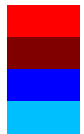


**Peppa Pig 第一季(2k词汇量)**

## s1 01 Muddy Puddles

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Muddy Puddles.

It is raining today.

So, Peppa and George

Cannot play outside.

Daddy, it's stopped raining.

Can we go out to play?

Alright, run along you two.

Peppa loves jumping in muddy puddles.

I love muddy puddles.

Peppa. If you jump in muddy puddles,

you must wear your boots.

Sorry, Mummy.

George likes to jump  
in muddy puddles, too.

George. If you jump in muddy puddles,

you must wear your boots.

Peppa likes to look after

her little brother, George.

George, let's find some more puddles.

Peppa and George are  
having a lot of fun.

Peppa has found a little puddle.

George has found a big puddle.

Look, George. There's  
a really big puddle.

George wants to jump  
into the big puddle first.

Stop, George.  
I must check if it's safe for you.

Good. It is safe for you.

Sorry, George. It's only mud.

Peppa and George love  
jumping in muddy puddles.

Come on, George.  
Let's go and show Daddy.

Goodness me.

Daddy. Daddy.  
Guess what we've been doing.

Let me think...

Have you been  
watching television?

No. No. Daddy.

Have you just had a bath?

No. No.

I know. You've been  
jumping in muddy puddles.

Yes. Yes. Daddy. We've been  
jumping in muddy puddles.

Ho. Ho. And look at  
the mess you're in.

Oooh...

Oh, well, it's only mud.

Let's clean up quickly  
before Mummy sees the mess.

Daddy, when we've cleaned up,

will you and Mummy  
Come and play, too?

Yes, we can all play  
in the garden.

Peppa and George are wearing their boots.

Mummy and Daddy  
are wearing their boots.

Peppa loves jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles.

Everyone loves jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles.

Oh, Daddy pig,  
look at the mess you're in.

It's only mud.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117 }

**boots** [bu:tɪs] n. 靴子 (boot的复数) ; (英) 擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}

**bath** [bɑ:θ] n. 沐浴 ; 浴室 ; 浴盆 vt. 洗澡 vi. 洗澡 {gk cet4 ky ielts :2551}

**mess** [mes] n. 混乱 ; 食堂, 伙食团 ; 困境 ; 脏乱的东西 vt. 弄乱, 弄脏 ; 毁坏 ; 使就餐 vi. 把事情弄糟 ; 制造脏乱 ; 玩弄 n. (Mess)人名 ; (德、罗)梅斯 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3381}

**mud** [mʌd] vt. 弄脏 ; 用泥涂 vi. 钻入泥中 n. 泥 ; 诽谤的话 ; 无价值的东西 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3520}

**goodness** ['gʊdnəs] n. 善良, 优秀 ; 精华, 养分 int. 天哪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4367}

### 难点词汇

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的; 模糊的; 混乱的 vt. 使污浊; 使沾上泥; 把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞; 沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡 (puddle复数) { :9010}

**puddle** ['pʌdl] n. 水坑, 泥潭; 胶土 (由粘土与水成, 不透水) vt. 使泥泞, 搅浑; 把...捣制成胶土; 搅炼; 用胶土填塞 vi. 搅泥浆; 在水坑中嬉戏 {toefl gre :9010}

**HO** [həʊ] int. 呵; 引人注意; 表示惊讶 n. (Ho)人名; (柬)霍 { :9281}

### 复习词汇

**jumping** ['dʒʌmpɪŋ] adj. 跳跃的 n. 障碍 vi. 跳 (jump的ing形式) { :1346}

### 生僻词

**oooh** [] [网络] 噢; 喔喔; 呜

### 词组

**a lot of fun** [] [网络] 非常有意思; 很大的乐趣; 许多有趣的事情

**Big puddle** [] na. 大西洋的别名 [网络] 大池塘; 大湖

**clean up** [kli:n ʌp] na. 收拾干净; 【机械工程】改正; 【俚语】赚厚利 [网络] 打扫; 打扫干净; 清除

**goodness me** [] [网络] 天哪; 天啊

**guess what** [] [网络] 猜猜看; 你猜怎么着; 猜怎么了

**have a lot of fun** [] [网络] 玩得很高兴; 有许多乐趣; 玩得很开心

**in the garden** [] [网络] 在花园里; 游园; 在花园中

**jump in** [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退; 投入; 从中间插话; 打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春; 跳跃青春; 跳进

**play outside** [] [网络] 出去玩; 外出游玩; 在外面玩

**the Garden** [] [网络] 花园; 庭院; 世界花园

**to jump** [] [网络] 跳; 跃起; 蹦高

**watch television** [] [网络] 看电视; 听收音机

**you jump** [] [网络] 你跳; 让你跳

### 惯用语

it's only mud

jumping in muddy puddles

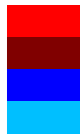
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 02 Mr Dinosaur is Lost

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Mr. Dinosaur is Lost.

George's favourite toy  
is Mr. Dinosaur.

DineDine SawSaw.

George loves Mr. Dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr..

Sometimes, George likes

to scare Peppa with  
Mr. Dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr.

Eeek. Too scary.

At suppertime,

Mr. Dinosaur sits next to George.

I beg your pardon.

Was that you George,  
or was it Mr. Dinosaur?

DineDine SawSaw.

At bath time,

George shares his bath  
with Mr. Dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrrrr.

Goodnight, Peppa.

Goodnight, Mummy.

Goodnight, George.

And goodnight, Mr. Dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrr.

When George goes to bed,

Mr. Dinosaur is tucked up with him.

George's favourite game is

throwing Mr. Dinosaur  
up in the air...

Wheeeeeeee.

...and catching him  
when he falls back down.

Wheeeeeeeeeee.

Peppa and Daddy Pig are  
playing draughts.

I win, Daddy.

Oh, well done, Peppa.

Whhhhhaaaaaaaaaa.

George?

Whaaaaaaaaa.

George, what's the matter?

Dinosaur...

George, have you  
lost Mr. Dinosaur?

George has lost  
Mr. Dinosaur.

Don't worry George.

We'll find Mr. Dinosaur.

It's a job for a detective.

Daddy, what is a detective?

A detective is  
a very important person

who is good at finding things.

Me. Me. I'm good at  
finding things.

Alright. Peppa is the detective.

George. I am the detective.

I will help you find Mr. Dinosaur.

Maybe the detective should ask

George some simple questions.

George? Where's Mr. Dinosaur?

Whaaaaaaaaaaa.

George did not know  
where Mr. Dinosaur is.

The detective could try and guess

where Mr. Dinosaur might be.

I know. I know where he is.

George always has Mr. Dinosaur  
with him in the bath.

So Mr. Dinosaur is in the bath.

Mr. Dinosaur is not in the bath.

Oh. I know.



I know where Mr. Dinosaur is.

George always has Mr.  
Dinosaur in his bed at night.

So that's where he is.

Mr. Dinosaur is not in George's bed.

Oh.

Maybe we should try the garden.

Yes, the garden.

I was going to see that.

Where is Mr. Dinosaur?

Mr. Dinosaur is  
very hard to find.

Oh. Mr. Dinosaur  
isn't anywhere.

George? You do love to throw  
Mr. Dinosaur in the air...

I wonder if this time

you threw Mr. Dinosaur  
just a bit too high.

There he is. There he is.

I saw him first.

Well done, Peppa.

You really are a  
very good detective.

DineDine SawSaw.

Grrrrrrrrrr.

George is so happy to have  
Mr. Dinosaur back again.

Wheeeeeeeeeee.

Maybe it isn't a good idea

to play with dinosaurs near trees.

Dinosaur.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117}

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具；小装饰品；不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的；玩物似的 vi. 玩弄；调情；随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名；(英、土)托伊；(法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

**favourite** ['feɪvərɪt] n. 特别喜爱的人（或物） adj. 特别受喜爱的 {zk gk :2527}

**bath** [bɑ:θ] n. 沐浴；浴室；浴盆 vt. 洗澡 vi. 洗澡 {gk cet4 ky ielts :2551}

**detective** [dr'tektɪv] n. 侦探 adj. 侦探的 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts :2906}

**beg** [beg] vi. 乞讨；请求 vt. 乞讨；恳求；回避正题 n. (Beg)人名；(德、塞、巴基)贝格 {gk cet4 ky toefl :3452}

**scare** [skeə(r)] n. 恐慌；惊吓；惊恐 vt. 惊吓；把...吓跑 adj. (美) 骇人的 vi. 受惊 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :3807}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的；恐怖的；吓人的；(人) 提心吊胆的；引起惊慌的；胆小的 { :3979}

**pardon** ['pɑ:dn] n. 原谅；赦免；宽恕 vt. 原谅；赦免；宽恕 n. (Pardon)人名；(德、法、捷)帕尔东 {zk gk :4052}

**tucked** [tʌkt] vt. 盘（腿）；盘（头发）；使有褶裥；使折叠；收拢 (tuck的过去分词) vi. 缝褶裥；折叠 (tuck的过去分词) { :4115}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙 (dinosaur的复数形式)；恐龙类 { :5326}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

### 难点词汇

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊd'naɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328}

**draughts** [dræfts] n. 国际跳棋 { :8748}

**supper time** ['sʌpətɑɪm] n. 晚饭时间 { :28548}

### 生僻词

**eeek** [] [网络] 归并

**grrrrrrrrrr** [] 语气词

**welldone** [] adj. 做得好 [网络] 全熟；干的好；做得好

### 词组

**a bite** [] [网络] 一口；太急；咬一口

**bath time** [] [网络] 洗澡时间；沐浴时间；完全放松的沐浴时光

**Beg your pardon** [] [网络] 请原谅；请再说一遍；对不起

**Beg your pardon.** [] st. 请原谅.

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

go to bed [gəu tu: bed] na. 睡；同床；【印】付印 [网络] 上床睡觉；去睡觉；就寝

goes to bed [ ] [网络] 上床睡觉；去睡觉；就寐

going to bed [ ] [网络] 上床睡觉；去睡觉；就寝

I beg your pardon [ ] un. 请原谅 [网络] 请你原谅；请你再说一遍；请原谅

I beg your pardon. [ ] [口语]；对不起，请原谅我(表示歉意或说出不同意见前的话)。；我没听清，请再说一遍。

I wonder [ ] na. 不晓得 [网络] 我想知道；我试问；我不知道

i wonder if [ ] v. 不晓得是否 [网络] 我想知道是否；我在想是否；我想知道如果

little brother ['lɪtl 'brʌðə] un. 己方战斗机 [网络] 小兄弟；弟弟；小弟

simple questions [ ] [网络] 简单的问题；问简单的问题；简单问句

so happy [ ] [网络] 很开心；如此快乐；好开心

the Garden [ ] [网络] 花园；庭院；世界花园

to bed [ ] [网络] 哄某人睡觉；让某人去睡觉；入睡

to throw [ ] [网络] 投掷；扔；抛

tuck up [tʌk ʌp] na. 折起一头；包；〔口语〕绞死(犯人) [网络] 卷起；用手拢着提起或卷起；给...盖好被子

wonder if [ ] [网络] 想知道是否；不知道；怀疑是否

### 惯用语

dinedine sawsaw

dinosaur is

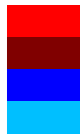
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 03 Polly Parrot

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Polly Parrot

Peppa and her family

are visiting Granny Pig and  
Grandpa Pig.

Granny Pig!

Grandpa Pig!

Ganggy lg!

Baba lg!

Hello, my little ones. Come inside,

We have a surprise.

What is it?

We have a new pet.

Can you guess what it is?

Dine-saw?

No.

it's not a dinosaur.

Come and see.

Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig

have a pet parrot.

Peppa, George,  
this is our pet parrot.

She's called Polly.  
Pretty Polly.

Pretty Polly.

Oooh. WoW.

I'm a clever parrot.

I'm a clever parrot.

Mummy, Why does Polly

copy everything that Granny says?

That's what parrots do.  
I'll show you.

Hello, Polly.

Hello, Polly.

What a sweet little parrot!

What a sweet little parrot!

Come on, everyone, teatime!

Peppa, George. Come on!

There's chocolate cake!

Coming, Granny!

Peppa and George love eating  
chocolate cake.

But today, they are in a hurry

to get back and play  
with Polly Parrot.

Finished!

What noisy little ones you are!

Granny, please, can we leave the table

and go and see Polly Parrot?

Are sure you've completely  
finished your cake?

Off you go, then.

Hurray!

George, say something to Polly.

George is a little bit shy.

Hello.

Hello.

Peppa and George are really enjoying

playing with Polly Parrot.

I'm Peppa Pig!

I'm Peppa Pig!

George, say something.

Peppa and George are  
pretending to be parrots.

I'm Polly Parrot,

Peppa is thinking of something else

to say to Polly Parrot.

I'm a noisy parrot!

I'm a noisy parrot!

Peppa, George,

have you been playing with Polly?

Yes, Granny.

Polly is such a sweet parrot.

Yes, Granny.

I'm a clever parrot.

I'm a noisy parrot!

I'm a noisy parrot!

Ohh!

Oh, my Word!

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**pretending** [prɪ'tendɪŋ] v. 假装；伪装 (pretend的现在分词) adj. 伪称的；乔饰的 { :2885}

**clever** ['klevə(r)] adj. 聪明的；机灵的；熟练的 [比较级cleverer 最高级 cleverest] {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3025}

**hurry** ['hʌrɪ] n. 匆忙，急忙 v. 仓促（做某事）；催促；（朝某方向）迅速移动；迅速处理 n. (英)赫里（人名） {zk gk :3065}

**pet** [pet] n. 宠物；生气；受宠爱的人 adj. 宠爱的 vt. 宠爱 vi. 生气；爱抚 n. (Pet)人名；(俄)佩特；(柬)贝 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3278}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**shy** [ʃaɪ] n. 投掷；惊跳 adj. 害羞的；畏缩的，胆怯的 vi. 投；畏缩；惊退；厌恶 vt. 投；乱掷 n. (Shy)人名；(英)夏伊 {zk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4407}

**noisy** ['nɔɪzi] adj. 嘈杂的；喧闹的；聒噪的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :5244}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**polly** ['pɒli] n. 波莉（女子名，等于Mary）；鹦哥（鹦鹉的通称，等于poll parrot） { :6296}

### 难点词汇

**parrot** ['pærət] n. 鹦鹉；学舌者，应声虫；机械模仿别人的人 vt. 机械地模仿 n. (Parrot)人名；(英、俄、葡)帕罗特；(法)帕罗 {gk toefl :8676}

**parrots** ['pærəts] n. 鹦鹉( parrot的名词复数)；应声虫，学舌者 v. 机械地重复( parrot的第三人称单数)；鹦鹉学舌 { :8676}

**teatime** ['ti:taim] n. 午后喝茶时间（一般在下午5时左右） { :19618}

**baba** ['bɑ:bɑ:] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名；(日)马场(姓)；(斐)姆巴姆巴；(几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

lg [ ] abbr. 水平规, 水准仪 (Level Gauge) ; 直线发生器, 矢量发生器 (Line Generator) { :45728}

### 生僻词

ohh [ ] int. 噢; 哦

oooh [ ] [网络] 噢; 喔喔; 呜

### 词组

a sweet [ ] [网络] 糖果; 一道甜点

chocolate cake ['tʃɒkəlɪt keɪk] un. 巧克力大蛋糕 [网络] 巧克力蛋糕; 朱古力蛋糕; 浓情朱古力冻饼

come inside [ ] vt. 进...里面

guess what [ ] [网络] 猜猜看; 你猜怎么着; 猜怎么了

in a hurry [ɪn ə 'hʌrɪ] na. 匆忙; 〈口〉容易地; 急于要; 〈口语〉愿意地 [网络] 匆忙地; 立即; 匆匆忙忙

Polly Parrot [ ] [网络] 波丽鹦鹉; 波丽鹦鹉波丽鹦鹉

pretend to [pri'tend tu:] v. 假装; 妄想 [网络] 假装做; 自称具有; 他总是装聋

pretend to be [pri'tend tu: bi:] [网络] 冒充; 假装是; 假充

Pretty Polly [ ] [网络] 星加坡之恋, 空留回忆; 漂亮的波莉; 丝宝图片之

### 惯用语

i'm a clever parrot

i'm a noisy parrot

i'm peppa pig

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

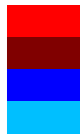
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 04 Best Friend

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Best Friend.

Peppa is Waiting for her  
best friend, Suzy Sheep.

Hello, Suzy!

Baaaa! Hello, Peppa.

Suzy Sheep has come to play with Peppa.

Peppa loves Suzy.

Suzy loves Peppa.

They are best friends.

Peppa, Why don't you and Suzy  
go and play in your bedroom?

Yes, Mummy!

George wants to play, too.

Peppa and Suzy love  
playing in Peppa's bedroom.

So does George.

No, George.

This game is just for big girls.

Go and play with your own toys.

Peppa and Suzy want to  
play on their own.

I'm a tiny little  
fairy princess!

I'm going to  
wave my magic wand...

and turn you into a frog!

George doesn't like playing on his own.

George wants to play, too.

No, George!  
I'm playing With Suzy...

You'll have to play  
somewhere else.

George wants to play with Peppa.

He feels a bit lonely.

George, I need some help!!

I'm making  
chocolate chip cookies!!

Someone needs to  
lick out the bowl.

George likes helping Mummy  
make cookies.

But he likes playing with Peppa more.

Baaaa! I want to be a nurse!

I want to be a doctor.

But who's gonna be  
the sick person?

GEORGE!!!

Peppa and Suzy love playing  
doctors and nurses.

So does George.

Peppa listens to George's chest.

NoW, George, take a big breath in...

then cough.

Mm, I think your heart's  
a bit loose...

...I'll put a plaster on it.

Baa! Open wide, please.

Suzy takes George's temperature.

Oh, dear, you're very, very hot.

I think you have to  
stay in bed for three years.

Daddy Pig has come to find George.

Oh, no! What's wrong with George?

Don't worry, Daddy.  
It's only a game.

George is our patient.

Oh, I see.

Can the patient have a visitor?

Just for a little while.

He might get tired.

Cookies!!!

Yes, they're for George.

They're his medicine

to make him feel better.

Um, excuse me, doctor,

Can you help me?

I have a sore tummy.

That tickles!

I can hear it rumbling.

I think you're hungry, Daddy.

Then I think I need

lots of cookies to make me better.

And me!

And me!

And me! Baa

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**chip** [tʃɪp] n. [电子] 芯片；筹码；碎片；(食物的) 小片；薄片 vt. 削，凿；削成碎片 vi. 剥落；碎裂 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2159}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**toys** ['tɔɪz] n. [轻] 玩具 (toy的复数) v. 摆弄；调情 (toy的第三人称单数) {ielts :2418}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力色的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**princess** [ˌprɪn'ses] n. 公主；王妃；女巨头 n. (Princess)人名；(英)普琳西丝； {cet4 cet6 ky :2691}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊，绵羊；胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**loose** [lu:s] adj. 宽松的；散漫的；不牢固的；不精确的 vt. 释放；开船；放枪 vi. 变松；开火 adv. 松散地 n. 放纵；放任；发射 n. (Loose)人名；(捷、瑞典)洛塞；(英)卢斯；(德)洛泽 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2851}

**hungry** ['hʌŋɡri] adj. 饥饿的；渴望的；荒年的；不毛的 {zk gk :3181}

**excuse** [ɪk'skju:s] n. 借口；理由 vt. 原谅；为...申辩；给...免去 vi. 作为借口；请求宽恕；表示宽恕 {zk gk toefl ielts :3182}

**magic** ['mædʒɪk] n. 巫术；魔法；戏法 adj. 不可思议的；有魔力的；魔术的 n. (Magic)人名；(英)马吉克 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3411}

**lonely** ['ləʊnli] adj. 寂寞的；偏僻的 n. 孤独者 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3842}

**frog** [frɒɡ] n. 青蛙；[铁路] 辙叉；饰扣 n. (Frog)人名；(俄)弗罗格 vi. 捕蛙 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5370}

**fairy** ['feəri] n. 仙女，小精灵；漂亮姑娘 adj. 虚构的；仙女的 {ky :5646}

**cough** [kɒf] n. 咳嗽，咳嗽声；咳嗽病 vt. 咳出 vi. 咳嗽 n. (Cough)人名；(英)考夫 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :5757}

**lick** [lɪk] vt. 舔；卷过；鞭打 vt. (非正式) 战胜 vi. 舔；轻轻拍打 n. 舔；打；少许 n. (Lick)人名；(英、匈)利克 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5936}

**plaster** ['plɑ:stə(r)] n. 石膏；灰泥；膏药 vt. 减轻；粘贴；涂以灰泥；敷以膏药；使平服 n. (Plaster)人名；(英、德)普拉斯特

{cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :6048}

**sore** [sɔ:(r)] n. 溃疡, 痛处; 恨事, 伤心事 adj. 疼痛的, 痛心的; 剧烈的, 极度的; 恼火的, 发怒的; 厉害的, 迫切的 n. (Sore)人名; (法)索尔; (意)索雷 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :6349}

**um** [ʌm, əm] n. (Um)人名; (柬)温; (阿拉伯)乌姆 int. 嗯 (表示迟疑) { :7325}

### 难点词汇

**rumbling** ['rʌmblɪŋ] n. 隆隆声; 辘辘声 v. 隆隆作响; 喃喃地讲话 (rumble的ing形式) { :8741}

**tickles** ['tɪklz] v. (使) 发痒 (tickle的第三人称单数); (使) 愉快, 逗乐 { :9498}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子; 胃 { :10550}

**wand** [wɒnd] n. 魔杖; 棒; 权杖; 嫩枝; 识别笔 (等于wand reader) vt. 用扫描笔在...上扫描条形码 n. (Wand)人名; (英、德)万德 {toefl :12268}

**cookies** ['kʊkɪz] n. 饼干 { :24995}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

**baa** [bɑ:] n. 咩 (羊叫声) n. (Baa)人名; (西)巴阿 vi. (羊) 咩咩叫 { :26750}

### 生僻词

**gonna** ['gənə] abbr. (美) 将要 (等于going to)

### 词组

**breath in** [breθ ɪn] un. 吸气 [网络] 呼进; 吸收; 深呼吸

**chocolate chip** [ ] [网络] 饼干内有碎片的巧克力; 巧克力豆; 巧克力粒

**chocolate chip cookies** [ ] [网络] 巧克力饼干; 巧克力豆饼干; 巧克力曲奇

**Doctor and Nurse** [ ] [网络] 医生和护士; 主题餐厅

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心; 不要担心; 别着急

**excuse me** [ ] un. 请原谅; 对不起 [网络] 劳驾; 打扰一下; 打扰了

**lick out** [ ] [网络] 出潜

**magic wand** ['mædʒɪk wɒnd] [网络] 魔术棒; 魔杖; 魔棒

**plaster on** [ ] [网络] 在上面涂抹或粘贴; 在...涂抹

**sick person** [sɪk 'pɜ:sən] [网络] 病人; 病员; 病者

**somewhere else** [ ] n. 到某处 [网络] 别的地方; 别的什么地方; 其他地方

**the sick** [ ] na. 病人 [网络] 病号; 生病的人; 病人们

### 惯用语

**and me**

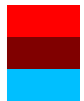
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 05 Hide and Seek

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：1,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa Pig.

Hide and seek

Peppa and George are playing

hide and seek.

It is George's turn to hide.

He must quickly find  
somewhere to hide

before Peppa finishes counting!

One... two... three...

four... five... six... seven...

George has found somewhere to hide,  
eight...

just in time!  
nine...

ten...

Ready or not.  
here I come!

Peppa has to find  
where George is hiding.

Found you!

Peppa has found George.

George, I could see you too easily.

Now it is Peppa's turn to hide.

One... erm... three.

I'll help George to count.

One... two... three...

four... five...

six... seven... eight...

nine... ten!

Okay, George, open your eyes!

George has to find where Peppa is hiding.

Oh.

Peppa isn't hiding under the table.

George, have you thought of  
looking upstairs?

Peppa isn't under the bed.

What was that strange noise?

Peppa isn't behind the curtain.

There is that strange noise again!

What can it be?

Whee !

George has found where  
Peppa was hiding.

George found me!

Now it's Daddy's turn to hide!

Oh, I think George should  
have another turn.

But George isn't  
very good at hiding...

I'm sure he'll be better this time.

Close your eyes and start counting.

One... two...

three... Oh, dear. Peppa will  
easily find George. four...

five...

six... George!  
Come over here... seven...

eight... nine... ten!

Ready or not, here I come!

Oh, George isn't hiding  
under the table!

But George always  
hides under the table!

Have you thought of  
looking upstairs?

I know where he is!

George is in the toy basket.

Oh.

George is not in the toy basket!

Where can he be?

Peppa can not find George anywhere.

Daddy? I can't find  
George anywhere.

Oh, dear, I wonder where he can be.

Actually, I think  
there's something

about George in this  
newspaper...

Whee...



George! Found you!

Oh, George!

That was a good place to hide!

George was hiding behind

Daddy Pig's newspaper  
all the time!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具；小装饰品；不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的；玩物似的 vi. 玩弄；调情；随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名；(英、土)托伊；(法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

**curtain** ['kɜ:tɪn] n. 幕；窗帘 vt. 遮蔽；装上门帘 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2492}

**upstairs** [ˌʌp'steəz] n. 楼上 adj. 楼上的 adv. 在楼上，向楼上；上楼；往楼上 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3067}

**basket** ['bɑ:skɪt] n. 篮子；（篮球比赛的）得分；一篮之量；篮筐 vt. 装入篮 {zk gk :3255}

### 难点词汇

**whee** [wi:] n. (Whee)人名；(东南亚国家华语)辉 vt. 使兴奋；使激动；使欢呼 int. （表示高兴、激动等）哟；啊 vi. 发出尖叫声 { :40835}

### 复习词汇

**hide** [haɪd] n. 躲藏；兽皮；躲藏处 vt. 隐藏；隐瞒；鞭打 vi. 隐藏 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :1255}

**hiding** ['haɪdɪŋ] n. 隐匿；躲藏处；殴打 n. (Hiding)人名；(瑞典)希丁 { :1255}

### 词组

**behind the curtain** [bi'haind ðə 'kə:tɪn] na. 在幕后 [网络] 秘密；帷幕背后；拉上窗帘

**hide and seek** [ ] n. 捉迷藏；蒙混 [网络] 躲猫猫；藏猫猫；天线宝宝躲猫猫

**hide behind** [ ] [网络] 躲在身后；掩映

**I wonder** [ ] na. 不晓得 [网络] 我想知道；我试问；我不知道

**the curtain** [ ] [网络] 帘幕；幕帷剧院；帷幕

**to count** [ ] [网络] 计算；数数；计数

**to hide** [ ] [网络] 隐藏；躲；隐瞒

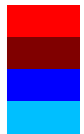
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 [testyourvocab.com](http://testyourvocab.com)

## s1 06 The Playgroup

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：6,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Playgroup

Peppa and George are going  
to the playgroup.

It is George's first day.

George, are you looking forward

to the playgroup?

Daddy, maybe George is too small

to go to my playgroup?

He'll be fine, Peppa.

There'll be you and Mr. Dinosaur  
there to keep him company.

Grrr! Dine-Saw!

But I want to play with  
the big children!

Not George and his toy dinosaur.

Oh dear, Peppa doesn't want

George to go to her playgroup.

We're here!

Daddy, are you sure  
George is big enough?

He'll be fine.

Alright, he can come.

Bye bye.

Madame Gazelle looks after the  
children at the playgroup.

Hello! This is my  
little brother, George.

Hello, George.

Baa! I wish I had a  
little brother like George.

Really?

Hello! I'm Danny Dog.

Woof Woof! Is that a dinosaur?

It's just a toy dinosaur.

Grrr! Dine-Saw!

Brilliant! Woof Woof!

Dine-Saw! Grrr!

Aaaaagggghh!

Dine-Saw! Grrr!

Aaaah, really scary.

That's brilliant!

George is my brother.  
He's brilliant.

Peppa is proud of her  
little brother, George.

Shall we show George  
how we paint pictures?

George is not very good at painting.

Well, maybe  
you could help him?

Yes, I'm very good!

I will show him  
how to paint a flower.

George, today I'm going to

teach you how to paint a flower.

First, you paint a big circle.

No, George, that's the wrong color.

Now you paint the flower's petals.

George! That's the wrong shape!

Now you paint the  
stalk and the leaves.

Perfect!

George, you've done it all wrong!

Now what do we have here?

I've painted a flower.

That's very good, Peppa.

And George has painted a dinosaur.

Grrr... Dine-Saw!

Woof! Brilliant!

I think George and Peppa's pictures  
should go on the wall.

Hurray!

Peppa, You must be very proud of

your little brother.

Yes, I am.

It is home time and

the children's parents are  
here to pick them up.

Can George come next time?

Yes, and he can paint us  
another lovely picture.

And what will you  
paint next time, George?

Dine-saw! Grrr!

Another dinosaur picture?

Well, maybe you can show us all

how to paint a dinosaur?

Woof! Brilliant!

Yes! Brilliant!

Bri-y-ant!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117 }

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具; 小装饰品; 不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的; 玩物似的 vi. 玩弄; 调情; 随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名; (英、土)托伊; (法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

**brilliant** ['brɪliənt] adj. 灿烂的, 闪耀的; 杰出的; 有才气的; 精彩的, 绝妙的 {gk cet4 ky ielts :2429}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的; 恐怖的; 吓人的; (人) 提心吊胆的; 引起惊慌的; 胆小的 { :3979 }

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空; 次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名; (挪)比埃; (中)拜(广东话·威妥玛); (英)拜伊; (瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**madame** ['mædəm] n. (法语) 夫人; 太太 {zk ky :5484}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时) ; 侦察用车 { :6223 }

**stalk** [stɔ:k] n. (植物的) 茎, 秆; (支持叶子、果实和花的) 梗, 柄; 追踪; 高视阔步 vt. 追踪, 潜近; 高视阔步 vi. 高视阔步地走; 潜近, 偷偷接近 {cet6 ky toefl gre :6634}

**petals** [petlz] n. [植] 花瓣; 翼瓣 (petal的复数形式) v. 绽出花瓣 (petal的第三人称单数形式) { :8803 }

**难点词汇**

**playgroup** ['pleɪgru:p] n. 托儿所；学龄前幼儿游戏组 { :12818}

**gazelle** [gə'zel] n. 瞪羚；小羚羊 n. (Gazelle)人名；(西)加塞列 vi. 似瞪羚般跳跃 { :22494}

**baa** [bɑ:] n. 咩（羊叫声） n. (Baa)人名；(西)巴阿 vi. （羊）咩咩叫 { :26750}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线；织物；低吠声 n. (Woof)人名；(英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声；发低音 { :30529}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**复习词汇**

**paint** [peɪnt] vt. 油漆；绘画；装饰；涂色于；描绘；（用语言，文字等）描写；擦脂粉等 vi. 油漆；描绘；绘画；化妆 n. 油漆；颜料，涂料；绘画作品；胭脂等化妆品；色彩，装饰 n. 潘（人名） {zk gk cet4 ky :1555}

**生僻词**

**aaaah** [] [网络] 修改歌词

**grrr** [] n. 叽阿（专辑）

**词组**

**bye bye** [] n. 〈儿〉瞌瞌；床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见；白白，拜拜，再见；玛丽亚凯莉

**proud of** [] [网络] 骄傲；自豪的；为...而自豪

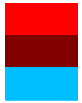
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 07 Mummy Pig at Work

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Mummy Pig at work

Mummy Pig is  
working on her computer.

Daddy Pig is making soup for lunch.

Daddy? Can we go and watch  
Mummy on her computer?

Yes, as long as  
you don't disturb her.

She has a lot of  
important work to do today.

Thank you, Daddy!

Mummy Pig has a lot of  
important work to do.

Mummy. Can George and I

sit on your lap and watch you work?

Yes, if you both sit quietly.

Peppa and George love to

watch Mummy work on the computer.

Mummy? Can we play



that computer game,

"Happy Mrs. Chicken"?

We can play

"Happy Mrs. Chicken" later.

But now I have to work.

Mummy? Can we help you work?

No, Peppa! You mustn't  
touch the computer.

And George, you mustn't

touch the computer, either.

Yes, George. You mustn't do this.

Peppa, stop!

Sorry, Mummy.

I was just showing George  
what not to do.

Oh, dear. The computer  
is not meant to do that.

Daddy Pig!

Daddy Pig!!

What is it, Mummy Pig?

Daddy Pig, can you mend the computer?

Err...

I'll finish the lunch

while you mend the computer.

Err... Right. you are, Mummy Pig,

but I'm not very good  
with these things...

Oh, thank you, Daddy Pig!

Daddy Pig is going

to mend the computer!

Hmm.

Hmmm.

Hmm.

Um. Maybe if I just switch it off...

And then switch it on again...

Daddy Pig has mended the computer!

Hurray, Daddy!

Yes, I am a bit of  
an expert at these things.

Daddy? Can we play that computer  
game, "Happy Mrs. Chicken?"

Maybe you should ask Mummy Pig.

Mummy said that we could play it later.

Well, that's okay, then.

But I don't know where the disc is.

Yippee!!!

Now, it's my turn!

Now, it's my turn!

What on earth is going on?

Well, I see that the computer  
is working again.

I'm Peppa Pig. This  
is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

quietly ['kwaɪətlɪ] adv. 安静地；秘密地；平稳地 { :2171 }

soup [su:p] n. 汤，羹；马力 vt. 加速；增加马力 { zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2997 }

disc [disk] n. 圆盘，[电子] 唱片（等于 disk） vt. 灌唱片 { ky ielts :3136 }

**disturb** [dɪ'stɜ:b] vt. 打扰；妨碍；使不安；弄乱；使恼怒 vi. 打扰；妨碍 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3272}

**lap** [læp] n. 一圈；膝盖；下摆；山坳 vt. 使重叠；拍打；包围 vi. 重叠；轻拍；围住 n. (Lap)人名；(越)立 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :3359}

**um** [ʌm, əm] n. (Um)人名；(柬)温；(阿拉伯)乌姆 int. 嗯（表示迟疑） { :7325}

**hmm** [m] abbr. 隐马尔可夫模型（Hidden Markov Model）；Hardware Maintenance Manual；Hyundai Merchant Marine { :7392}

**mend** [mend] vt. 修理，修补；改善；修改 vi. 改善，好转 n. 好转，改进；修补处 {zk gk toefl gre :7566}

**mended** [mendɪd] v. 修改（mend的过去式） { :7566}

## 难点词汇

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

## 词组

**expert at** [ ] v. 精通 [网络] 擅长；擅长于；透彻理解并能熟练掌握

**on earth** [ɒn ə:θ] na. 到底；在地球上；全然 [网络] 究竟；在世上；在人间

**sit quietly** [sit 'kwaɪətlɪ] [网络] 安静地坐；坐功；安静地坐着

**to mend** [ ] [网络] 修理；缝缀；修补好

**what on earth** [ ] [网络] 究竟是什么；到底怎么回事儿；究竟如何

## 惯用语

"happy mrs

daddy pig

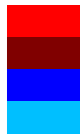
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 08 Camping

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Camping!

Peppa and her family are  
going camping.

I love camping.

We're here.

Hurray!

Peppa, George,

this is the tent I had  
When I was a little boy!

Daddy? How are you going  
to make that into a tent?

Don't worry, Peppa!  
I'm an expert at camping!

Mummy Pig, put the tent  
on the poles, please.

That's it!  
Easy as pie!

Oh!

Do these pegs do anything?

Of course!

I forgot about the pegs!

The pegs hold the tent up.

There!

The tent is a bit little.

It was big enough for me  
when I was a boy.

But it does look a bit small now...

That's because you've grown a bit

since you were a boy, Daddy Pig!

And your tummy has grown  
the most of all!

Talking of tummies,

We should cook supper!

Yes! Yes!

First, we have to collect  
sticks to make a fire.

Yipee!

Peppa and George are  
helping Daddy Pig

collect sticks for the campfire.

George, I'll pick up the sticks

and you can carry them.

Collecting sticks is fun!

Good. That's enough sticks.

That's a splendid campfire!  
Now I'll light it.

Here are the matches.

We don't need matches!

Daddy, how can you  
light it without matches?

I'm going to make fire the old way,

by simply rubbing these  
two sticks together!

Daddy Pig is rubbing the  
two sticks together

to light the campfire.

Where is the fire, Daddy?

Nearly there...

Hurray!

Easy as pie!

Now we can heat up  
the tomato soup.

Ahhh! Listen to the sounds  
of nature!

What is that sound?

That is the sound  
of crickets chirping.

What is that?

That's an owl.  
Look! There it is!

WoW...

And what's that noise?

Oh, I'm not sure.

It's Daddy's tummy!

My tummy rumbling is

one of the best sounds of nature!

It means it's time to eat!

I love tomato soup!

So do I!

There's another one of  
Daddy Pig's sounds of nature!

Eh? what?

Come on, children,  
into the tent,

it's bedtime.

We won't all fit in!  
The tent is too little!

It will be fine!  
In you go!

Move further in, Mummy Pig!

Daddy, you're too big  
for the tent!

Never mind, I'd rather  
sleep outside anyway.

Goodnight, Daddy Pig!

Goodnight, Daddy!

Night! Night!

Goodnight, everyone!

Mummy Pig, Peppa and George  
are sleeping in the tent.

Daddy Pig is sleeping  
outside, under the stars.

Ahh! I love camping!

Sleeping in the open air  
with the stars above me!

Maybe this wasn't such a  
good idea after all...brrrrrr

It is morning.

Daddy! It was lovely

and cozy in the tent!

Oh... where's Daddy?

Daddy Pig has gone!

Poor Daddy Pig. He must  
have been cold and wet.

And now where is he?

What's that sound?

It sounds like snoring!

Daddy Pig!

What?

Daddy, you're safe!

Of course I'm safe!

I'm an expert at camping!

I slept in the car.

Silly Daddy!

I love camping!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**wet** [wet] n. 雨天；湿气 adj. [气象][物] 潮湿的；有雨的 vt. 弄湿 vi. 变湿 n. (Wet)人名；(英、纳米、南非)韦特 {zk gk :2343}

**tomato** [tə'mɑ:təʊ] n. 番茄，西红柿 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2400}

**eh** [eɪ] int. 啊，嗯！（表示惊奇、疑问等） { :2460}

**crickets** ['krikits] n. [昆] 蟋蟀（cricket的复数形式） { :2496}

**poles** [pəʊlz] n. 极点（pole的复数形式）；雪杖；杆位次数 n. (Poles)人名；(德、捷)波勒斯 { :2789}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**rubbing** ['rʌbɪŋ] n. 摩擦；研磨；摹拓 v. 摩擦；按摩；触痛（rub的ing形式） { :2875}

**soup** [su:p] n. 汤，羹；马力 vt. 加速；增加马力 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2997}

**tent** [tent] n. 帐篷；住处；帷幕 vt. 用帐篷遮盖；使在帐篷里住宿 vi. 住帐篷；暂时居住 n. (Tent)人名；(罗、瑞典)滕特 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3071}

**pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼；饼图；爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}



**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774 }

**splendid** ['splendɪd] adj. 辉煌的；灿烂的；极好的；杰出的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3954}

**supper** ['sʌpə(r)] n. 晚餐，晚饭；夜宵 {zk gk :4153}

**owl** [aʊl] n. 猫头鹰；枭；惯于晚上活动的人 {cet4 cet6 ky gre :4246}

**pegs** [pegz] n. 钉子；衣夹；过场用之画面（peg的复数） v. 固定；用木钉钉；掷；勤快地工作（peg的三单形式） { :7092 }

**cozy** ['kəʊzi] n. 保温罩 vt. 蒙骗；抚慰 adj. 舒适的；安逸的 {cet6 toefl :7168}

### 难点词汇

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊdˈnaɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328 }

**rumbling** ['rʌmblɪŋ] n. 隆隆声；辘辘声 v. 隆隆作响；喃喃地讲话（rumble的ing形式） { :8741 }

**bedtime** ['bedtaɪm] n. 就寝时间 adj. 适于睡前的 { :9223 }

**snoring** [snɔːɪŋ] v. 打鼾；鼾声；正在打呼噜（snore 的ing形式） { :10440 }

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550 }

**tummies** ['tʌmiːz] n. <非正>胃( tummy的名词复数 ) { :10550 }

**campfire** ['kæmpfaɪə(r)] n. 营火；营火会 { :11052 }

**chirping** [tʃɜːpɪŋ] n. [昆] 鸣叫；啾啾声；鸟叫声 v. 叽叽喳喳地讲话；唧唧地叫（chirp的ing形式） { :14222 }

**ahh** ['əh] abbr. 芳基羟化酶（Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylase） { :17966 }

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628 }

### 复习词汇

**camping** ['kæmpɪŋ] n. 露营；野营 v. 露营；扎营；临时安顿（camp的ing形式） { :1188 }

**sticks** [stɪks] n. 棍；树枝；麻骨（stick复数形式） v. 用杆支撑；刺死；插入（stick的第三人称单数） { :1209 }

### 生僻词

**ahhh** [ ] [网络] 啊；外衣和匕首；那欸安

**yipee** [ ] [网络] 高兴的叫声；司南；逸痞

### 词组

**A tent** [ ] [网络] 帐篷；一个帐篷；搭帐篷

**an OWL** [ ] [网络] 猫头鹰；一只猫头鹰

**as pie** [ ] 一个馅饼 一个派

**cricket chirping** [ ] 蟀声，啾啾声

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

**easy as pie** [ ] na. 极容易 [网络] 易如反掌；小菜一碟；非常简单

**expert at** [ ] v. 精通 [网络] 擅长；擅长于；透彻理解并能熟练掌握

**fit in** [fit in] 有地方容纳; 有时间从事 (某事); 有时间接待 (某人); 相处融洽

**forget about** [fə'get ə'baʊt] [网络] 忘记; 忘记某事; 忘记了

**heat up** [hi:t ʌp] na. 加热; 加剧; 变得激烈 [网络] 变热; 升温; 给...加热

**i forget** [ ] [网络] 忘记; 我忘了; 我忘记了

**sleep in** [sli:p in] na. 睡懒觉; 〈英〉(佣人)住在东家家里; 睡过头 [网络] 迟起床; 住在雇主家里; 比通常睡得晚

**sound like** [ ] [网络] 听起来像; 听起来象; 听看来像

**stick to** [stik tu:] na. 忠于 [网络] 坚持; 粘住; 遵守

**stick together** [stik tə'geðə] v. 粘合起来 [网络] 团结一致; 粘在一起; 互相支持

**the Pole** [ ] [网络] 那部车子撞到电线杆; 冲线缚住条线的柱是叫做

**the Stick** [ ] [网络] 棍子; 软硬兼施; 棍棒

**to collect** [ ] [网络] 收集; 采集; 汇集

**tomato soup** [tə'mɑ:təu su:p] [网络] 西红柿汤; 番茄汤; 蕃茄汤

**Up the stick** [ ] [网络] 坚持; 怀孕的

### 惯用语

daddy pig

i love camping

mummy pig

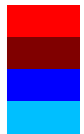
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 09 Gardening

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig. This  
is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa Pig.

Gardening!

Peppa and George are playing at  
Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig's house.

Grandpa! Catch!

Catch!

What's this?

Dine-Saw! Grrrrr!

A dinosaur!

Grandpa, what are you doing?

I'm planting these seeds.

Seeds? What do seeds do?

Seeds grow into plants.

I just make a little hole  
and put the seed in.

Then I cover it with earth  
and water it.

Everything in my garden

grows from tiny seeds  
like these.

Even the big apple tree?

Oh! Yes!

This tiny seed...

...will grow into  
a little apple tree, like this.

Oooh.

And that little apple tree

Will grow into a big apple tree like this.

Ouch!

Mmmm !

And inside this apple are more seeds.

To make more apple trees!

Exactly!

Grandpa! Grandpa!  
I want to plant a seed!

Would you like to plant  
a strawberry seed?

Yes, please!

This seed will grow into  
a lovely strawberry plant.

First, make a little hole.

Then I put the seed in  
and cover it with earth.

Shall I water it for you?

No! No! I want to water it.

Good! Now we  
wait for it to grow.

Peppa and George are waiting

for the seed to grow.

It's not doing anything!

You will have  
to be patient, Peppa.

It will take a long time  
to grow.

Peppa! George!  
It's time to go home.

But we're waiting for  
my strawberry plant to grow!

I wanted strawberries for teas.

Don't worry, Peppa.

Next time you come,

the seed will have  
grown into a plant.

And we will have  
strawberries!

Yes.

Come on, Peppa.

Bye bye, Grandpa.  
Bye bye, strawberry.

Grandpa Pig looks after  
Peppa's strawberry plant.

After many days,

Grandpa Pig finds a tiny plant growing.

Day by day, the plant  
grows bigger and bigger.

Then one day, Grandpa Pig  
finds something very special.

Strawberries!

Grandpa! We're back!

Peppa and George have  
come to play again.

Grandpa! Grandpa!  
Did my plant grow?

Yes! Look!

Oooo!

Strawberries!

Thank you, Grandpa!

Grandpa, can we plant  
something else?

Yes! Now, it's George's  
turn to choose.

Yes! You choose, George.

Choose... a carrot!

Grandpa, I think George  
wants to grow a carrot.

George, would you  
like to grow a carrot?

No!

What would you like to grow?

George has thought of  
something he wants to grow.

Dine-Saw!

George wants to  
grow a dinosaur tree!

Silly George!

Dinosaurs don't grow on trees.

Dine-saw. Grrrrr....

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**apple** ['æpl] n. 苹果, 苹果树, 苹果似的东西; [美俚]炸弹, 手榴弹, (棒球的)球; [美俚]人, 家伙。 {zk gk :2446}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空; 次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名; (挪)比埃; (中)拜(广东话·威妥玛); (英)拜伊; (瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**carrot** ['kærət] n. 胡萝卜 诱饵 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4597}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙 (dinosaur的复数形式); 恐龙类 { :5326}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**strawberries** [st'rɔ:brɪz] n. 草莓 (strawberry的复数); (粤)士多啤梨 { :5437}

**strawberry** ['strɔ:bəri] n. 草莓; 草莓色 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5437}

**gardening** ['gɑ:dnɪŋ] n. 园艺; 园林工人的工作 {gk :5625}

### 难点词汇

**ouch** [aʊtʃ] n. 扣环 int. 哎哟 (突然疼痛时发出的声音) n. (Ouch)人名; (柬)乌 {gk :15065}

**mmm** [ ] int. 嗯; 呸 { :24085}

### 复习词汇

**seed** [si:d] n. 种子; 根据; 精液; 萌芽; 子孙; 原由 vt. 播种; 结实; 成熟; 去...籽 vi. 播种; (植物)结实 n. (Seed)人名; (英)锡德 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :1919}

**seeds** [si:dz] n. 种子; 种子选手 (seed的复数); 种子状物; 子孙后代 v. 播种; 取出...的核; 催化 (seed的第三人称单数) n. (Seeds)人名; (英)西兹 { :1919}

### 生僻词

**grrrrr** [ ] [网络] 咯咯声

**oooh** [ ] [网络] 噢; 喔喔; 呜

**oooo** [ ] [网络] Obsessive-Object-Orientation Obliquity; 火; 呜

### 词组

**a seed** [ ] [网络] 种子; 一粒种子; 一颗种子

**a strawberry** [ ] [网络] 草莓; 一只草莓; 一颗草莓

**apple tree** ['æpl tri:] un. 苹果树 [网络] 苹果树图片; 两个邻居谈论苹果树; 爱心树

**apple trees** [ ] [网络] 苹果树体; 三棵苹果树

**Big Apple** [ ] na. 大地方(纽约市的别称); 最重要部分; 注意的中心; 焦点 [网络] 大苹果; 大苹果城; 大苹果-纽约的别称

**bye bye** [ ] n. 〈儿〉瞌瞌; 床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见; 白白, 拜拜, 再见; 玛丽亚凯莉

**carrot** ? [ ] 胡萝卜

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心; 不要担心; 别着急

seed growing [ ] 种子繁育

the Big Apple [ ] n. 〈非正式〉【城】纽约 [网络] 大苹果；纽约城；大苹果城

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

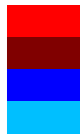
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



# s1 10 Bicycles

## 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa Pig.

Bicycles!

It is a lovely, sunny day,

and Peppa and George are  
riding their bicycles.

That's a fine pumpkin,  
Daddy Pig!

Daddy Pig is very proud of  
his pumpkin.

Pumpkins are the only thing  
I can grow.

Probably because  
I love pumpkin pie!

Come on, George.

Danny, Suzy, Rebecca!

Peppa and her friends,

Danny Dog, Suzy Sheep  
and Rebecca Rabbit,

are riding their bicycles.

George is riding his tricycle.

He's going so slowly.

Let's race to  
Daddy Pig's pumpkin.

If we race to Daddy's Pumpkin,

we have to be very careful  
not to bump into it.

Daddy would be very sad  
if the pumpkin got broken.

Don't worry, Peppa..

Race you!

Peppa and her friends are  
racing to Daddy Pig's pumpkin!

Hey! Watch out for my pumpkin!!

Hurray!

Peppa! Look out!  
Daddy's Pumpkin!!!!

Sorry, Daddy!

Look at George!  
He's going so slowly!

George is still  
riding a baby bike!

Yours is  
a baby bike, too, Peppa!

You've still got stabilizers!

I can ride without my stabilizers.

Me, too.

And me.

Let's ride up the hill again!

Are you coming, Peppa?

No, I think I'll stay here.

See you later!

Bye!

Peppa wishes she did not have  
stabilizers on her bicycle.

Daddy, I don't want stabilizers anymore.

Do you think you can ride  
without them?

Yes.

Alright, Peppa. Let's take them off.

Daddy Pig is taking the stabilizers  
off Peppa's bicycle.

Are you sure you want to  
ride without stabilizers?

Yes!

You've never done it before.

I can do it. I can! I can!

Arrgh!

It's not funny!

Riding without stabilizers  
is not easy.

Would you like some help,  
Peppa?

Yes, please, Daddy.

Alright. Ready...

Steady... GO!

Don't let go, Daddy!

Don't worry. I've got you.

You're doing really well, Peppa.

Hold on, Daddy!

Just keep peddling.

Peppa is riding on her own,  
without stabilizers!

Daddy! You let go!

You've been cycling  
on your own for ages.

Have I?

You're really very good at it!

Am I?

Oh, I can do it! Look at me!

Look at me! I can ride my bike properly.

Danny! Suzy! Rebecca! Look!

I don't need my stabilizers  
anymore! Look at me!

Hurray!

Race you to Daddy's pumpkin!

Wheeeee!

Peppa, look out my pumpkin!

I'm going to win!

Peppa isn't looking  
where she is going!

Wahhhh! Oops!

Oh, dear, Peppa has squashed  
Daddy Pig's pumpkin!

Sorry I squashed  
your pumpkin, Daddy.

Never mind the pumpkin.

The important thing is  
that you are okay.

In future, you really must look

where you are going.

I promise I will, Daddy.

Good. Anyway,  
now the pumpkin is broken,

I can make it  
into pumpkin pie!

I love pumpkin pie!

And because Daddy Pig's  
pumpkin is so big,

there will be enough  
pumpkin pie for everyone!

Hurray!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117}

**yours** [jɔ:z] pron. 你 (们) 的东西; 你的责任[义务]; 你的家属; 来信, 尊函 adj. 你 (们) 的 (东西) ; 信末署名前用语 {zk gk :2133}

**sad** [sæd] adj. 难过的; 悲哀的, 令人悲痛的; 凄惨的, 阴郁的 (形容颜色) {zk gk :2145}

**bike** [baɪk] n. 自行车; 脚踏车 vi. 骑自行车 (或摩托车) n. (Bike)人名; (土、土库、塞)比克 {zk :2163}

**cycling** ['saɪklɪŋ] n. 骑脚踏车消遣; 骑脚踏车兜风 {ielts :2200}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊, 绵羊; 胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**steady** ['stedi] n. 关系固定的情侣; 固定支架 adj. 稳定的; 不变的; 沉着的 vt. 使稳定; 稳固; 使坚定 adv. 稳定地; 稳固地 vi. 稳固 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2914}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼; 饼图; 爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空; 次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名; (挪)比埃; (中)拜(广东话·威妥玛); (英)拜伊; (瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**bicycles** ['baɪsaɪklz] n. [车辆] 自行车; 脚踏车 (bicycle的复数) {ielts :4366}

**bicycle** ['baɪsaɪkl] n. 自行车 vt. 骑自行车运送 vi. 骑脚踏车 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :4366}

**sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的, 和煦的; 快活的; 性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}

**bump** [bʌmp] n. 肿块, 隆起物; 撞击 vi. 碰撞, 撞击; 颠簸而行 vt. 碰, 撞; 颠簸 adv. 突然地, 猛烈地 n. (Bump)人名; (英、西)邦普 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :5504}

**pumpkins** ['pʌmpkɪnz] n. 南瓜 (pumpkin的复数) { :6149}

pumpkin ['pʌmpkɪn] n. 南瓜 {cet6 toefl :6149}

Danny [ˌdæni] n. 手（尤用于与幼儿说话时）；侦察用车 { :6223}

squashed [skwɒʃd] adj. 压扁的；压碎的 v. 压扁（squash的过去式） { :6923}

rebecca [riˈbekə] n. 丽贝卡（女子名，寓意迷人的美） { :7378}

### 难点词汇

peddling ['pedlɪŋ] n. 行商 v. 沿街叫卖（peddle的现在分词） adj. 叫卖的；无关紧要的；琐碎的 { :11632}

oops [ʊps] int. 哎哟（表示惊讶，狼狈时所发的喊声） { :13703}

stabilizers [s'teɪbəlaɪzəz] n. 安定装置（stabilizer的名词复数）；安定翼；有安定作用之人（或物）；稳定者 { :19773}

tricycle ['traɪsɪkl] n. [车辆] 三轮车 { :21368}

suzy [ ] n. 苏西（女子名） { :25521}

hurray [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 复习词汇

riding ['raɪdɪŋ] n. 骑马；骑术 v. 骑；乘坐（ride的现在分词） n. (Riding)人名；(英)赖丁 { :1283}

### 生僻词

arrgh [ ] 啊（拟声词）

wheweee [ ] [网络] 唉声叹气

### 词组

bump into [bʌmp 'ɪntu:] v. 偶然碰到；邂逅；遇见；(意外)撞到 [网络] 撞上；碰见；撞见

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

i promise [ ] [网络] 我保证；我发誓；我答应你

it's not funny [ ] [网络] 不好玩；这个不好笑；这样并不好笑

proud of [ ] [网络] 骄傲；自豪的；为...而自豪

pumpkin pie ['pʌmpkɪn paɪ] n. 【食】南瓜派 [网络] 南瓜馅饼；南瓜饼；南瓜批

ride on [raɪd ɒn] un. 在...上运动；依...而定；骑在(马、自行车等)上；在...上航行 [网络] 骑在上面；取决于；乘

ride up [raɪd ʌp] na. (身上的衣服等)向上拱；(衣领)露出(衣外)；(领带)松开；走样 [网络] 缩上去；往上缩；滑上去

sunny day [ ] [网络] 晴天；日光海岸；放晴

the Hill [ ] [网络] 山丘；小山；国会山报

the stabilizer [ ] 安定翼，水平尾翼

to bump [ ] [网络] 颠簸着前进

to bump into [ ] [网络] 值遇；碰撞；碰到

### 惯用语

look at me

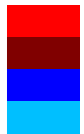
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 11 The New Car

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

The New Car!

Today, Peppa and her family

are going for a drive  
in their red car.

Shall we have the roof down?

Yes, please!

Peppa and George love their car.

Is everybody ready?

Ready!

Then let's go!

I love our car!

And our car loves us, too!  
Don't you?

Oh, dear, the car does not  
sound very well.

Hmm!

What's wrong, Daddy?

Hmmm! Er... I don't know.

Let's take it to  
Granddad Dog's Garage.

He can fix it.

That's a good idea, Mummy Pig.



Woof!

Granddad Dog runs the garage;

he is very good at mending cars.

Woof! Oh, dear, Daddy Pig!

Your car does not sound very well.

Can you fix it, please,  
Granddad Dog?

Yes...  
...but it will take all day.

Ohhh...

We wanted to go for a drive in our car.

Woof! Don't worry.

You can borrow this new car  
while I fix yours.

Hurray!

Thank you, Granddad Dog.

Would you like the roof down?

Yes, please!

I'll just press this red button.

What a clever car!

Wow.

Woof! When you come back,

I will have fixed your car.

Thank you, Grandad Dog.  
Goodbye.

Goodbye!

Bye bye!

Goodbye! Woof!

Peppa and her family  
like the new blue car.

There are so many buttons  
in this new car.

What does the green button do, Daddy?

Let's see.

Magic windows!

Daddy! Make the magic windows go down.

What does the blue button do?

I don't know. Let's see.

Arrgh!

I love this new car. Can we keep it?

No, we can't keep it, Peppa.

We've only borrowed it for today.

Ohh.

Oh, no, I think it's going to rain.

Yes, I'll just put the roof up.

Now, which is the button  
to close the roof?

Oops! Silly me. Aha!  
This must be the button.

Arrgh!

The new car has squirted  
Daddy Pig with water.

Silly Daddy, that's not the roof!

This button! Oops!  
Not that one! This button!

Arrgh! Help!

Daddy Pig has forgotten  
which button closes the roof.

I don't think this car likes me!

Let's try the red button.

Hurray!

But now it's stopped raining.

Can we open the roof again?

Er, yes. Which button was it?

The red one! Hurray!

Granddad Dog has fixed the car.

Your car is fixed.

Hurray!

Thank you, Granddad Dog,  
and keep the change.

Thank you, Daddy Pig.  
Woof! Woof! Goodbye!

Goodbye!

Goodbye!

Bye bye!

Ahhh! It's good to get  
our old car back again!

I liked the new car  
but I like our old car better.

And I think our old car  
likes us, too. Don't you?

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**yours** [jɔːz] pron. 你（们）的东西；你的责任[义务]；你的家属；来信，尊函 adj. 你（们）的（东西）；信末署名前用语 {zk gk :2133}

**borrow** ['bɒrəʊ] vt. 借；借用 vi. 借；借用；从其他语言中引入 n. (Borrow)人名；(英)博罗 {zk gk :2639}

**borrowed** [bɒrəʊd] v. 借；模仿；采用（borrow的过去分词） adj. 借来的；虚构的 { :2639}

**button** ['bʌtn] n. 按钮；纽扣 vt. 扣住；扣紧；在...上装纽扣 vi. 扣住；装有纽扣；扣上纽扣 n. (Button)人名；(英)巴顿 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :2645}

**buttons** ['bʌtənz] n. [电] 按钮（button的复数形式）；纽扣 { :2645}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**aha** [ɑ:'hɑ:] int. 啊哈（表示喜悦、轻蔑、惊讶等） { :2997}

**clever** ['klevə(r)] adj. 聪明的；机灵的；熟练的 [ 比较级cleverer 最高级 cleverest ] {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3025}

**garage** ['gæərɑ:ʒ] n. 车库；汽车修理厂；飞机库 vt. 把.....送入车库；把（汽车）开进车库 n. （阿拉伯）贾拉杰（人名） {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3113}

**magic** ['mædʒɪk] n. 巫术；魔法；戏法 adj. 不可思议的；有魔力的；魔术的 n. (Magic)人名；(英)马吉克 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3411}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空；次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名；(挪)比埃；(中)拜(广东话·威妥玛)；(英)拜伊；(瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**hmm** [m] abbr. 隐马尔可夫模型（Hidden Markov Model）；Hardware Maintenance Manual；Hyundai Merchant Marine { :7392}

**mending** ['mendɪŋ] n. 修补；修补工作 v. 修补（mend的现在分词）；修理 { :7566}

### 难点词汇

**grandad** ['grændæd] n. 爷爷；外公 { :12916}

**oops** [ʊps] int. 哎哟（表示惊讶，狼狈时所发的喊声） { :13703}

**squirted** [skwɜ:tɪd] v. （指液体或粉末）喷出，喷射( squirt的过去式和过去分词 ) { :14682}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线；织物；低吠声 n. (Woof)人名；(英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声；发低音 { :30529}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 复习词汇

**dog** [dɒg] n. 狗；丑女人；卑鄙的人；(俚)朋友 vt. 跟踪；尾随 {zk gk :753}

**roof** [ru:f] n. 屋顶；最高处，顶部；最高限度 vt. 给...盖屋顶，覆盖 n. (Roof)人名；(英)鲁夫 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :1879}

### 生僻词

**ahhh** [ ] [网络] 啊；外衣和匕首；那款安

**arrgh** [ ] 啊（拟声词）

**ohh** [ ] int. 噢；哦

**ohhh** [ ] [网络] 噢；喔；哦哦

### 词组

blue button [ ] un. 蓝钮扣 [网络] 蓝色按钮秒表；蓝纽扣；股票交易经纪人

bye bye [ ] n. 〈儿〉 瞌瞌；床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见；白白，拜拜，再见；玛丽亚凯莉

dog run [ ] [网络] 养狗场；狗奔；遛狗场

dog runs [ ] [网络] 狗运动区；狗的运动器具；跑狗场

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

fix it [ ] na. 处理 [网络] 修复；搞定它；修补道路

new blue [ ] [网络] 新蓝；沙萱翡翠；翡翠蓝

red button [ ] [网络] 红色按钮；红按钮；红色紧急按钮

red car [ ] [网络] 红色；红色双条车；红色的车

the blue [ ] [网络] 蓝色；兰色；蓝白红三部曲之蓝色

the green [ ] [网络] 绿色性丑闻；果岭；格林一家

the red [ ] [网络] 红领巾侠；裴涩琪；红色的

to close [ ] [网络] 关闭；关上；使靠近

to rain [ ] [网络] 下雨；可能会下雨；天公落水

what's wrong [ ] [网络] 怎么了；怎么回事；你怎么了

Yes, please [ ] 接受并且感谢

### 惯用语

granddad dog

thank you

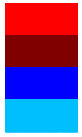
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 12 Snow

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Snow

Peppa and George are very excited today.

It is snowing outside!

Mummy! Can we go and play in the snow?

Yes, but it's very cold outside,

so you must wrap up warm.

Hurray!

And don't forget to wear your hats,

and scarves and gloves.

It is very cold outside.

Peppa and George must wear their hats...

and scarves... and gloves.

Come on, George!

Peppa and George are making  
footprints in the snow.

Peppa and George love making  
footprints in the snow!

Oops!

Oh, dear

It's not funny!

George, let's play snowballs!

Peppa has made a snowball.

Peppa and George are having a lot of fun.

George, come back, you little piggy!

Arrgh!

Oh, dear. Maybe this game is  
getting a little too rough.

Sorry, George.

George! Let's build a snowman!

Peppa and George are making a snowman.

First, they make the body.

George, this is the snowman's body.

Now, they make the snowman's head.

Now, he needs arms  
and eyes and a mouth!

George has found some sticks  
for the snowman's arms.

Peppa has found some stones  
for the snowman's eyes and mouth.

This is his face.

Now the snowman needs a nose.

Peppa has got a carrot,  
to make the snowman's nose.

The snowman looks very happy.

But maybe he is bit cold.

The snowman needs some clothes  
to keep him warm.

George has found some clothes

to keep the snowman nice and warm!

The snowman is wearing his hat... and  
scarf... and gloves.

Mummy! Daddy! Come and look!

Mummy Pig is wearing her hat  
and scarf and gloves.

That is the best snowman  
I have ever seen!

Daddy Pig looks quite cold.

He isn't wearing his hat  
and scarf and gloves.

Daddy, why aren't you  
wearing your hat

and scarf and gloves?

I don't know where they are!

I can't find them anywhere.

I think I know where  
Daddy's hat, scarf and gloves are...

Daddy Pig's hat and scarf and gloves

are on the snowman!

Oh!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hats** [hæts] abbr. 转换终端应用程序 (Host Access Transformation Services) {ielts :2015}

**hat** [hæt] n. 帽子 vt. 给.....戴上帽子 vi. 供应帽子; 制造帽子 n. (Hat)人名; (中)核(广东话·威妥玛) {zk gk ielts :2015}

**wrap** [ræp] n. 外套; 围巾 vt. 包; 缠绕; 隐藏; 掩护 vi. 包起来; 缠绕; 穿外衣 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2090}



**rough** [rʌf] n. 艰苦；高低不平的地面；未经加工的材料；粗糙的部分 adj. 粗糙的；粗略的；粗野的；艰苦的；未经加工的 vt. 使粗糙；粗暴对待；草拟 adv. 粗糙地；粗略地；粗暴地 vi. 举止粗野 n. (Rough)人名；(英)拉夫 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2422}

**gloves** [g'lvz] n. [服装] 手套 (glove的复数) v. 给...戴手套 (glove的三单形式) { :3095}

**excited** [ɪk'saɪtɪd] v. 激动；唤起 (excite的过去分词) adj. 兴奋的；激动的；活跃的 { :3426}

**carrot** ['kærət] n. 胡萝卜 诱饵 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4597}

**scarf** [skɑ:f] n. 围巾；嵌接，嵌接处；头巾领巾 n. (Scarf)人名；(英)斯卡夫 vt. 披嵌接；用围巾围 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :6140}

**scarves** [skɑ:vz] n. 围巾；领带 (scarf的复数) ；截面 { :6140}

**footprints** [fu:t'prɪnts] n. 足迹；脚印 (footprint的复数) ；足印 { :8406}

### 难点词汇

**snowballs** ['snəʊ,bɔ:lz] n. 雪球 (snowball的名词复数) v. (计划、问题等) 滚雪球似地迅速增大 (snowball的第三人称单数) ；根本不可能 (做某事)，机会渺茫 { :13612}

**snowball** ['snəʊbɔ:l] n. 雪球 vt. 向...掷雪球；使滚雪球般增大 vi. 掷雪球；滚雪球般增大 n. (Snowball)人名；(英)斯诺博尔 {gk :13612}

**oops** [ʊps] int. 哎哟 (表示惊讶，狼狈时所发的喊声) { :13703}

**piggy** ['pɪgi] n. 小猪 adj. 贪心的 { :16699}

**snowman** ['snəʊmæn] n. 雪人 n. (Snowman)人名；(英)斯诺曼 {gk :18086}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 生僻词

**arrgh** [ ] 啊 (拟声词)

### 词组

**a lot of fun** [ ] [网络] 非常有意思；很大的乐趣；许多有趣的事情

**a nose** [ ] [网络] 鼻子；一只鼻子；一个鼻子

**a snowball** [ ] [网络] 雪球

**don't forget** [ ] [网络] 不要忘记；别忘了；请不要忘记

**footprints in the snow** [ ] [网络] 雪地里的脚印；雪上的脚印；踏雪寻梅

**forget to** [ ] [网络] 忘记去；忘了要；忘记去做这件事

**Hat and Scarf** [ ] [网络] 帽子围巾

**have a lot of fun** [ ] [网络] 玩得很高兴；有许多乐趣；玩得很开心

**in the snow** [ ] [网络] 在雪地里；在雪中；在雪地上

**it's not funny** [ ] [网络] 不好玩；这个不好笑；这样并不好笑

**make a snowman** [meɪk ə 'snəʊ,mæn] [网络] 堆雪人；做雪人；堆一个雪人

quite cold [ ] [网络] 相当冷；颇为寒冷；比较冷

wrap up [ræp ʌp] 包裹；圆满完成；（使）穿得暖和（wrap somebody/yourself up）；注意力完全集中于……

wrap up warm [ ] [网络] 穿暖和；穿得暖和；穿著暖和

### 惯用语

and scarf and gloves

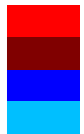
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 13 Flying a Kite

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Flying a kite!

It is a bright, sunny day.

Peppa and her family are in the park.

They are going to fly a kite!

George is going to fly the kite first.

George runs as fast as he can.

But the kite won't fly.

George! You're doing it  
all wrong!

You didn't run fast enough.

Now, it's my turn!

Peppa runs as fast as she can.

But the kite still won't fly.

The kite won't fly  
if there isn't any wind,

no matter how fast you run.

Oh!

We'll just have to wait,  
until the wind picks up a bit.

Oh!

Look, it's getting windy!

Now that it is windy,  
the kite can fly!

The wind is quite strong now.

The wind is very strong now!

George!  
Wahhh!

Peppa!

Thank you, Daddy

Daddy Pig flies the kite.

Hurray!

Higher, higher!

Daddy pig flies  
the kite very well.

WoW!

Yes, I am a bit of  
an expert at these things

Watch out for the trees!  
You might get the kite stuck in one.

Don't worry;  
I know what I'm doing.

Oh, dear. Daddy Pig has got  
the kite caught in a tree.

Oh, no!

Hmmm!

Don't worry, George.  
Daddy will get the kite down.

Hurray!

Err... yes.

Careful! There's a  
big muddy puddle!

Peppa and George love  
to jump in muddy puddles.

Can we jump in the puddle?  
Please!

No. I don't want you  
covered in mud.

Ohhhhhhhhh...

Stand back, children.

Please be careful, Daddy Pig!

I know what I'm doing.

Please be careful!

Just a bit further, Daddy!

Daddy Pig, you are much too  
heavy for that branch!

Nonsense! I know  
exactly how heavy I am. There!

Hurray!

Daddy Pig has rescued the kite!

Whoa!

Oh, dear. Everyone is  
covered in mud.

It's only mud.

Luckily, Daddy Pig hasn't hurt himself.

And the kite is out of the tree!

Hurray!

Mummy... Now that we are all muddy,  
can we jump in the puddle?

I suppose so. After all,  
you can't get any muddier...

And I think Daddy Pig is going  
to be doing the washing...

Oh!

Peppa and George love jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles!

Mummy and Daddy love jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles.

Everyone loves jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles!

Jumping up and down in muddy puddles  
is just as much fun as flying the kite!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**mud** [mʌd] vt. 弄脏；用泥涂 vi. 钻入泥中 n. 泥；诽谤的话；无价值的东西 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3520}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**rescued** ['reskjʊ:d] 救援 { :3815}

**nonsense** ['nɒnsns] n. 胡说；废话 adj. 荒谬的 int. 胡说！ {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4088}

**sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的，和煦的；快活的；性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}

**kite** [kaɪt] n. 风筝 vi. 使用空头支票；像风筝一样飞；轻快地移动 vt. 骗钱；涂改（支票） n. (Kite)人名；(塞)基特；(英)凯特 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5870}

**muddier** ['mʌdiə] adj. 泥泞的( muddy的比较级 )；暗的；模糊的；糊涂的 { :6484}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**luckily** ['lʌkɪli] adv. 幸好，侥幸；幸运地 { :6875}

**whoa** [wəʊ] int. 惊叹声；咳！ { :7334}

### 难点词汇

**windy** ['wɪndi] adj. 多风的，有风的；腹胀的；吹牛的 {zk gk cet6 gre :8867}

**puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡（puddle复数） { :9010}

**puddle** ['pʌdl] n. 水坑，泥潭；胶土（由粘土与水成，不透水） vt. 使泥泞，搅浑；把...捣制成胶土；搅炼；用胶土填塞 vi.

搅泥浆；在水坑中嬉戏 {toefl gre :9010}

err [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

hurray [hʊ'rei] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

Hmmm [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

## 复习词汇

fly [flai] n. 飞行；苍蝇；两翼昆虫 adj. 敏捷的 vi. 飞；驾驶飞机；飘扬 vt. 飞行；飞越；使飘扬 n. (Fly)人名；(法)弗利；(英)弗莱 {zk gk ielts :943}

## 生僻词

wahhh [ ] [网络] 呃

## 词组

as fast [ ] [网络] 一样快

as fast as [ ] [网络] 和...一样快；电脑快；急速的

be careful [ ] [网络] 小心；当心；注意

Big Muddy [ ] n. (多泥沙的)密西西比河；大泥地（美国越战士兵等对越南的别称） [网络] 混浊的大河；大泥河

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

expert at [ ] v. 精通 [网络] 擅长；擅长于；透彻理解并能熟练掌握

fast as [ ] 和...一样快，迅速，立即

flies a kite [ ] v. 放风筝；开空头支票；试探舆论

fly a [ ] un. 飞修正角转弯进场着陆

fly a kite [flai ə kait] na. 放风筝；试探舆论；开空头支票；〈美〉(从狱中)非法寄出信件 [网络] 去放风筝；好风筝；放飞风筝

flying a kite ['flaɪɪŋ ə kait] [体]放风筝

how fast [ ] n. 多快

how heavy [ ] [网络] 多重；问多重；几重

I suppose [ ] [网络] 我想；我猜想；我认为是

i suppose so [aɪ sə'pəʊz səʊ] [网络] 我想是这样；我想是吧；我想是的

in the park [ ] [网络] 在公园里；再公园；我在公园里

jump in [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退；投入；从中间插话；打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春；跳跃青春；跳进

jump up [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

jump up and down [ ] na. 跳上跳下 [网络] 上下跳；原地跳跃；上蹦下跳

run fast [rʌn fɑ:st] [网络] 跑得快；跑赛；跑的快

stick in [stɪk in] 坚持；把...放入...；将...刺入...；把某物贴在...内

sunny day [ ] [网络] 晴天；日光海岸；放晴

the park [ ] na. (=Hyde P-)海德公园 [网络] 咒乐园；公园舞台；公园漫舞篇

the wash [ ] [网络] 洗车行；要洗的衣物；爱的进行式

the wind [ ] [电影]云

to fly [ ] [网络] 飞；飞翔；去飞翔

to fly a kite [ ] 放风筝

to jump [ ] [网络] 跳；跃起；蹦高

wind pick up [ ] 风力抬升

### 惯用语

up and down in muddy puddles

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

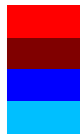
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 14 My Cousin Chloe

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

My Cousin Chloe!

Peppa and George are  
playing in the garden.

To me, George!

You threw the ball too hard, George!

So the rules say,  
I win!

Now it's my turn.  
I win again!

Peppa, George. Today your big cousin,Chloe is coming to visit!Yippee! Cousin Chloe!

George, Chloe is a big girl,  
like me.

So, don't be sad if she finds  
you too Little to play with.

I'm sure Chloe  
will play with both of you.

Chloe is here!

Aunty Pig has brought Chloe to  
spend the day at Peppa's house.

Chloe is Peppa and George's cousin.

Chloe is a bit older than  
Peppa and George.

Hello, Chloe!

Hello, Peppa! Hello, George!

See you later!

Do you want to play a game?

Yes! Let's play

"Catch!"

Peppa loves playing "Catch".

Do you still play "Catch"?

That's a game for Little children.

We only play "Catch"  
because George likes it.

Okay. Let's play it for George.

Do you play with the proper rules  
or the baby rules?

Proper rules!

I'll start.

Peppa! You're "it".

Catch me if you can!

Peppa is "it". She has to  
chase Chloe and George.

Can't catch me!

George!

I'm going to easily  
catch you! You're so Little!

That's not fair!!  
You're helping George!

That's because he's Little.

Do you want me to help you?

No! I don't need help.  
I'm a big girl like you.

Come on, then, Peppa!  
Try and catch us!

Can't catch us!

Can't catch us!

This is a silly game.

Can we play something else?

Okay, I know a really good  
game for big children.

It's called "Sly Fox"!

"Sly Fox"!!

I want to play "Sly Fox"!!  
What is it?

One person is the "Sly Fox"

and the others creep  
up on them.

Me! Me! I want to  
be the "Sly Fox"!

Peppa is the "Sly Fox".

While her back is turned,  
the others creep up on her.

But if Peppa turns and  
sees someone move,

they have to go back to the start!

George, I saw you move!

Back to the start!

Got you! I win!

You moved before  
I was ready!

The rules say I can  
move when I like.

Don't they, George?

Now it's Chloe's turn  
to be the "Sly Fox".

Peppa and George must  
stay very still.

Whoaa!

Peppa! I saw you move!  
Back to the start!

It's not fair!  
You looked too long!

The rules say, I can look  
as long as I want.

Back to the start!

George is the winner!

Can we play a different game?

Yes.

But as long as it's  
a grown-up game.

I know!

Let's play my favorite game!

It's very grown-up!

George, do you know

what Peppa's  
favorite game is?

Peppa's favorite game is

jumping up and down in muddy puddles!

George, if you jump in puddles,

you must wear your boots!

I've brought some boots  
for you too, Chloe!

I'm too grown-up to jump

in muddy puddles.

Oh. So am I.

George loves jumping  
in muddy puddles.

Secretly, Peppa would love  
to jump in the puddle.

But she wants to look grown-up.

I hear there's some puddle  
jumping going on!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig love  
jumping in muddy puddles!

It does look fun.

Yes, it does.

Maybe there's a rule that says,

big girls can jump in  
muddy puddles.

Yes! That's a good rule!

Race you!

Race you!

Peppa and Chloe love jumping up  
and down in muddy puddles!

Everyone loves jumping up  
and down in muddy puddles,

even grown-up girls!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**sad** [sæd] adj. 难过的；悲哀的，令人悲痛的；凄惨的，阴郁的（形容颜色） {zk gk :2145}

**boots** [bu:ts] n. 靴子（boot的复数）；（英）擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cousin** ['kʌzn] n. 堂兄弟姊妹；表兄弟姊妹 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :2714}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**chase** [tʃeɪs] n. 追逐；追赶；追击 vt. 追逐；追捕；试图赢得；雕镂 vi. 追逐；追赶；奔跑 n. (Chase)人名；(英)蔡斯；(法)沙斯 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :3312}

**creep** [kri:p] n. 爬行；毛骨悚然的感觉；谄媚者 vi. 爬行；蔓延；慢慢地移动；起鸡皮疙瘩 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4156}

**fox** [fɒks] n. 狐狸；狡猾的人 vt. 欺骗；使变酸 vi. 假装；耍狡猾手段 n. (Fox)人名；(英、法、德、意、西、瑞典)福克斯 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4616}

**secretly** [ˈsi:kretli] adv. 秘密地；背地里 { :6108}

**muddy** [ˈmʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

## 难点词汇

**puddles** [ˈpʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡 (puddle复数) { :9010}

**puddle** [ˈpʌdl] n. 水坑，泥潭；胶土（由粘土与水成，不透水） vt. 使泥泞，搅浑；把...捣制成胶土；搅炼；用胶土填塞 vi. 搅泥浆；在水坑中嬉戏 {toefl gre :9010}

**sly** [slaɪ] adj. 狡猾的；淘气的；诡密的 n. (Sly)人名；(英)斯莱 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :9181}

**aunty** [ˈæntɪ] n. 舅妈，伯母；阿姨 { :13268}

**chloe** [ˈkləʊi] n. 克洛伊（女子名） { :25035}

**yippee** [ɪˈpi:] int. 快乐等时叫起来的感叹词；好啊！ { :37778}

## 生僻词

**grown-up** [grəʊn ʌp] n. 成年人 adj. 成熟的

## 词组

**be sad** [ ] [网络] 悲伤；伤心；伤心的

**creep up** [kri:p ʌp] un. 流遍；漫上；悄悄迫近 [网络] 蠕升；慢慢地爬上；渗上来

**creep up on** [ ] un. 悄悄迫近；袭来；爬向 [网络] 不知不觉地来临或消逝；悄悄降临；慢慢来

**it's not fair** [ ] [网络] 这不公平；这样不公平；这是不公平的

**jump in** [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退；投入；从中间插话；打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春；跳跃青春；跳进

**jump up** [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

**jump up and down** [ ] na. 跳上跳下 [网络] 上下跳；原地跳跃；上蹦下跳

**my favorite** [ ] [网络] 我的最爱；我最喜欢的；我最喜爱的

**not fair** [ ] [网络] 不公平；不公平的；我要公平

**sly fox** [ ] [网络] 狡猾的狐狸；狡猾狐；狡诈的狐狸

**the ball** [ ] 舞会

**throw the ball** [θrəʊ ðə bɔ:l] un. 抛球 [网络] 扔球；投球手投球；投篮

**to jump** [ ] [网络] 跳；跃起；蹦高

**to visit** [ ] [网络] 参观；拜访；访问

you jump [ ] [网络] 你跳；让你跳

### 惯用语

back to the start

sly fox

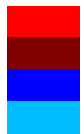
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 15 Daddy Loses his Glasses

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa Pig.

Daddy Loses his Glasses!

Daddy Pig wears glasses.

He needs to wear glasses to see clearly.

When Daddy Pig wears his glasses,

everything looks fine.

But when Daddy Pig  
takes his glasses off...

...he can't see things clearly.

Everything looks a bit soft and fuzzy.

So, it is very important  
that Daddy Pig knows

where his glasses are.

Sometimes, Daddy Pig  
loses his glasses.

Peppa, George. Have you seen  
Daddy Pig's glasses?

He can't find them  
anywhere.



No, Mummy.

Peppa and George do not know

where Daddy Pig's glasses are.

Oh, dear. Daddy Pig cannot  
see a thing without them

and it makes him very grumpy.

Without his glasses on,

Daddy Pig cannot read  
his newspaper.

This is ridiculous!  
I can't see anything!

Somebody must have  
put my glasses somewhere.

Do you remember  
where you last put them,

Daddy Pig?

When I don't wear them,

I always put them  
in my pocket.

But they aren't there now.

Daddy! Can we help find  
your glasses?

Good idea, Peppa.  
If you find them,

Daddy will stop  
being so grumpy.

I'm not grumpy.

Peppa and George are  
looking for Daddy's glasses.

Peppa looks under the newspaper.

But Daddy Pig's glasses  
are not there.

Oh.

George looks on  
top of the television.

But Daddy Pig's glasses are not there.

Oh.

Let's look upstairs in  
Mummy and Daddy's bedroom!

Peppa and George are looking in  
Mummy and Daddy Pig's bedroom.

George... be careful not to  
knock anything over.

Argh!

It's not funny.

Peppa looks under the pillows.

But Daddy Pig's glasses  
are not there.

Oh.

George looks in  
Daddy's slippers.

But the glasses  
are not there, either.

Let's look in the bathroom!

Peppa and George are  
looking in the bathroom.

The glasses are not in the bath.

Oh.

The glasses are not in the toilet.

Oh.

Hmm ! It's too difficult.

Peppa and George cannot find

Daddy Pig's glasses anywhere.

We've looked everywhere.

But we can't find Daddy's glasses.

Oh, dear. Now, what can we do?

I suppose I'll just have to  
learn to do without them...

If I move slowly,  
I won't bump into things.

There they are!  
Daddy's glasses!

Daddy Pig. You were  
sitting on them all the time!

Oh...

Silly Daddy!

I don't know how they got there.

I wonder how!

Well, you may have been a bit silly,

Daddy Pig, but at least  
you're not grumpy anymore!

I was not grumpy.

I'm Peppa Pig. This  
is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**bathroom** ['bɑ:θru:m] n. 浴室；厕所；盥洗室 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2404}

**bath** [bɑ:θ] n. 沐浴；浴室；浴盆 vt. 洗澡 vi. 洗澡 {gk cet4 ky ielts :2551}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**upstairs** [ˌʌp'steəz] n. 楼上 adj. 楼上的 adv. 在楼上，向楼上；上楼；往楼上 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3067}

**toilet** ['tɔɪlət] n. 厕所，盥洗室；梳妆，打扮 vt. 给...梳妆打扮 vi. 梳妆，打扮 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3550}

**ridiculous** [rɪ'dɪkjələs] adj. 可笑的；荒谬的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3632}

**pillows** ['piləʊz] n. 枕头 (pillow的复数) ; 靠垫 v. 靠 (pillow的三单形式) ; 搁在枕上 ; 给...当枕头 { :4017}

**bump** [bʌmp] n. 肿块, 隆起物 ; 撞击 vi. 碰撞, 撞击 ; 颠簸而行 vt. 碰, 撞 ; 颠簸 adv. 突然地, 猛烈地 n. (Bump)人名 ; (英、西)邦普 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :5504}

### 难点词汇

**fuzzy** ['fʌzi] adj. 模糊的 ; 失真的 ; 有绒毛的 n. (Fuzzy)人名 ; (英)富齐 { :7326}

**hmm** [m] abbr. 隐马尔可夫模型 (Hidden Markov Model) ; Hardware Maintenance Manual ; Hyundai Merchant Marine { :7392}

**slippers** ['slɪpəz] n. 拖鞋 (slipper的复数形式) { :8779}

**grumpy** ['grʌmpi] n. 脾气坏的人 ; 爱抱怨的人 adj. 脾气暴躁的 ; 性情乖戾的 {toefl gre :17444}

### 生僻词

**argh** [] [网络] 唉哟 ; 生气 ; 这趟没去成马祖

### 词组

**be careful** [] [网络] 小心 ; 当心 ; 注意

**be careful not to** [] vt. 当心不要

**bump into** [bʌmp 'ɪntu:] v. 偶然碰到 ; 邂逅 ; 遇见 ; (意外)撞到 [网络] 撞上 ; 碰见 ; 撞见

**in the toilet** [] [网络] 在厕所里 ; 在厕所里时 ; 上厕所和洗手

**it's not funny** [] [网络] 不好玩 ; 这个不好笑 ; 这样并不好笑

**the toilet** [] [网络] 厕所 ; 卫生间 ; 正规

### 惯用语

**are not there**

**daddy pig**

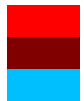
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 16 Hiccups

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa Pig.

Hiccups!

Peppa, George, Mummy and Daddy  
are having breakfast.

It is a lovely, sunny day,

and Peppa and George can't wait  
to go into the garden to play.

Mummy, please,  
can we go out to play?

You can go out to play  
when you finish your breakfast.

George! Don't drink  
your juice too quickly!

George drank his juice too quickly,

and now he has hiccups.

Can we go out to play now,  
Mummy?

Not while George has hiccups.

But George's hiccups  
have gone, Mummy.

Haven't they, George?

Oh, alright, you can  
go out and play.

But look after George.

Peppa and George love  
playing in the garden.

George. I'm going to throw the ball,  
and then you have to catch it.

George, please stop hiccupping!

George! Now you  
throw the ball to me,  
and I have to catch it.

George!

Oh, dear, George's hiccups  
are spoilng the game.

George... I know  
how to cure hiccups!

You have to do what I say.

Rub the top of your head  
and rub your tummy!

Good! Now your hiccups  
have gone!

Peppa's cure for hiccups  
doesn't seem to have worked.

George! You have  
done it all wrong!

I know a better way  
to cure hiccups!

First, jump up and down  
three times... on one leg!

Now... wave your arms  
up and down

and stick your tongue out!

... And now...  
close your eyes,

and turn around quickly,  
three times!

Peppa's new cure hasn't worked, either.

George still has hiccups.

I know!

To cure hiccups, the ill piggy  
must be given a shock!

George, I'm going to scare you.

But you must remember,

it's only a game and  
it will stop your hiccups.

Remember, this is  
just pretend scaring.

Waaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaah!

Peppa! You mustn't  
play so roughly with George!

He's only little.

Sorry, Mummy.

I was just trying to stop  
George's hiccups.

George's hiccups have gone!

Here comes Daddy Pig,  
with two beakers of juice.

George! If you drink too quickly,  
you will get hiccups again!

I'm not as little as George.

I can drink juice  
as quickly as I want to!

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**breakfast** ['brekfəst] n. 早餐；早饭 vt. 为...供应早餐 vi. 吃早餐 {zk gk ielts :2019}

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧（等于all right） { :2117}

**juice** [dʒu:s] n. （水果）汁，液；果汁 {zk gk toefl ielts :2310}

**roughly** ['rʌfli] adv. 粗糙地；概略地 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2657}

**tongue** [tʌŋ] n. 舌头；语言 vt. 舔；斥责；用舌吹 vi. 说话；吹管乐器 n. (Tongue)人名；(英)唐 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2831}

**rub** [rʌb] n. 摩擦；障碍；磨损处 vt. 擦；摩擦；惹怒 vi. 擦；摩擦；擦破 n. (Rub)人名；(捷)鲁布 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2875}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装，伪装，模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装，伪装，佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**scare** [skeə(r)] n. 恐慌；惊吓；惊恐 vt. 惊吓；把...吓跑 adj. （美）骇人的 vi. 受惊 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :3807}

**scaring** [skeərɪŋ] 惊吓 惊恐 { :3807}

**spoiling** [s'pɔɪlɪŋ] v. 损坏，破坏（spoil的现在分词）；扫兴 { :4282}

**cure** [kjʊə(r)] n. 治疗；治愈；[临床] 疗法 vt. 治疗；治愈；使硫化；加工处理 vi. 治病；痊愈；受治疗；被硫化；被加工处理 n. (Cure)人名；(罗)库雷；(法)屈尔；(英)丘尔；(塞)楚雷 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :4579}

**sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的，和煦的；快活的；性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}

### 难点词汇

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

**hiccupping** ['hɪkəpɪŋ] v. 嗝( hiccup的现在分词 ); 连续地打嗝; 暂时性的小问题; 短暂的停顿 { :13990}

**hiccups** ['hɪkəps] n. [医] 打嗝, [内科] 呃逆 { :13990}

**beakers** ['bi:kəz] n. 高脚杯( beaker的名词复数 ); 烧杯 { :16337}

**piggy** ['pɪgi] n. 小猪 adj. 贪心的 { :16699}

### 复习词汇

**quickly** ['kwɪkli] adv. 迅速地；很快地 { :679}

### 词组

**all wrong** [ɔ:l rɒŋ] adj. 全错的，一点也不像的 adv. 全错地，一点也不像地

**catch it** [kætfɪt] na. 挨骂 [网络] 受罚；抓住它；受责备

**close your eyes** [ ] [网络] 闭上你的眼睛；闭上双眼；闭上你的双眼

**have breakfast** [hæv 'brekfəst] [网络] 吃早饭；吃早餐；吃早点

**in the garden** [ ] [网络] 在花园里；游园；在花园中



jump up [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

jump up and down [ ] na. 跳上跳下 [网络] 上下跳；原地跳跃；上蹦下跳

little brother ['lɪtl 'brʌðə] un. 己方战斗机 [网络] 小兄弟；弟弟；小弟

spoil the game [ ] 弄坏(事情)

sunny day [ ] [网络] 晴天；日光海岸；放晴

the ball [ ] 舞会

the Garden [ ] [网络] 花园；庭院；世界花园

the top [ ] un. 头部 [网络] 屋顶上；顶部；顶端

the top of [ ] [网络] 的顶端；的最高地位；领先地位

throw the ball [θrəʊ ðə bɔ:l] un. 抛球 [网络] 扔球；投球手投球；投篮

to catch [ ] [网络] 抓住；捕捉；为了赶上

to throw [ ] [网络] 投掷；扔；抛

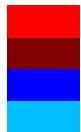
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 17 Picnic

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Picnic!

It is a lovely bright, sunny day.

Peppa and her family are  
going for a picnic!

Daddy Pig is bringing the  
picnic basket.

Picnic-blanket, bread, cheese,  
tomatoes and lemonade.

Is there anything we've forgotten?

Mummy's strawberry cake!

I was just teasing!

Mummy's home-made  
strawberry cake is there, too.

Is everybody ready?

Ready!

Then let's go!

This looks like just the  
spot for our picnic!

Hurray!

It's great to be outdoors!

We should run around a bit and get

some exercise!

I want to eat, then

have a nap.

I certainly don't want to run around.

Maybe Daddy should run around a bit.

His tummy is quite big.

My tummy is not big.

But later, I will get some exercise,

even if no one else does.

Let's eat!

Good idea, Mummy Pig!

I'm really hungry!

Hmmm... delicious!

Ahhhhh! I feel quite sleepy!

I thought you wanted to run  
around a bit, Daddy Pig?

Later...

Look! There's a little duck pond!

Mummy, can we feed the ducks?

Yes, you can feed them the  
rest of the bread.

Peppa and George love  
feeding bread to ducks.

Mummy, I think  
they want some more.

That was the last of the bread.

I'm sure they've had enough.

Sorry, Mrs. Duck,  
We've no more bread.

The ducks want more food.

So much for Daddy Pig and his exercise!

Eh? what?

You lot again!

Peppa told you;  
there's no more bread!

Mummy, we do have  
strawberry cake!

Well, if there's any cake left over,  
you can give it to the ducks.

Everyone likes Mummy Pig's  
home-made strawberry cake!

Eek! A wasp!

I hate wasps! Shooooo!

What a fuss, Mummy Pig!

It's only a little wasp!

Go away, wasp!

Just stay still, Mummy Pig.

Then it will fly away.

There! You see,  
all you had to do is stay still!

Eh! Get away!

Scram! Whoa...  
Help! Whoooooaaa!

Shhooo! Get it off me!  
Whooooa! Arrgh!

I hope the wasp  
doesn't sting Daddy.

Whooa! Get away, you little pest!

No, Daddy is running too fast

for the wasp to catch him.

Whoooo! Arrgh! Shooo!

Let's eat our cake

before the wasp comes back.

Oh, no! we forgot to leave  
any for the ducks!

I think I lost it!

You said you would run around  
and get some exercise,

Daddy Pig! But I didn't  
believe you'd do it!

Luckily, I managed to hang on  
to my slice of strawberry cake!

Stop, Daddy!

We promised the rest of the cake  
for the ducks!

Oh.

You are very lucky ducks.

Say "thank you" to Daddy Pig.

You're most welcome.

It's time to go home.  
Say goodbye to the ducks.

Bye bye, ducks.

See you next time!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**cheese** [tʃi:z] n. [食品] 奶酪；干酪；要人 adj. 叛变的；胆小的 vt. 停止 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2104}

**bread** [bred] n. 面包；生计 vt. 在...上洒面包屑 {zk gk :2113}

**lucky** ['lʌki] adj. 幸运的；侥幸的 {zk gk cet4 ky :2126}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**tomatoes** [tə'mə:təʊz] n. 蕃茄 (tomato的复数形式) { :2400}

**eh** [eɪ] int. 啊，嗯！（表示惊奇、疑问等） { :2460}

**hungry** ['hʌŋɡri] adj. 饥饿的；渴望的；荒年的；不毛的 {zk gk :3181}

**basket** ['bɑ:skɪt] n. 篮子；(篮球比赛的)得分；一篮之量；篮筐 vt. 装入篮 {zk gk :3255}

**slice** [slaɪs] n. 薄片；部分；菜刀，火铲 vt. 切下；把...分成部分；将...切成薄片 vi. 切开；割破 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3333}

**pond** [pɒnd] n. 池塘 vt. 筑成池塘 vi. 筑成池塘 n. (Pond)人名；(英、法)庞德 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3344}

**ducks** [dʌks] n. 鸭子 (duck的复数)；薄帆布工作服，帆布裤子 v. 闪避；没入水中 (duck的第三人称单数) n. (Ducks)人名；(匈)杜克斯 { :3521}

**duck** [dʌk] n. 鸭子；鸭肉；(英)宝贝儿；零分 vt. 躲避；猛按...入水 vi. 闪避；没入水中 n. (Duck)人名；(德、葡、匈)杜克 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3521}

**outdoors** [ˌaʊt'dɔ:z] adv. 在户外 n. 户外 adj. 户外的 (等于outdoor) {gk cet4 cet6 toefl :3614}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空；次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名；(挪)比埃；(中)拜(广东话·威妥玛)；(英)拜伊；(瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的，和煦的；快活的；性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}

**delicious** [dɪ'liʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**strawberry** ['strɔ:bəri] n. 草莓；草莓色 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5437}

**teasing** ['ti:zɪŋ] n. 戏弄 { :5458}

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**picnic** ['pɪknɪk] n. 野餐 vi. 去野餐 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :5619}

**fuss** [fʌs] n. 大惊小怪，大惊小怪的人；小题大作；忙乱 vt. 使烦恼，使烦忧 vi. 小题大作；忙乱；焦躁；焦急；无事自扰 n. (Fuss)人名；(匈)富什；(法)菲斯 {cet6 ky ielts gre :6428}

**pest** [pest] n. 害虫；有害之物；讨厌的人 n. (Pest)人名；(德、捷)佩斯特 {gk cet6 ky toefl gre :6622}

**luckily** ['lʌklɪ] adv. 幸好，侥幸；幸运地 { :6875}

**whoa** [wəʊ] int. 惊叹声；咳！ { :7334}

**sleepy** ['sli:pi] adj. 欲睡的；困乏的；不活跃的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ielts :7429}

**nap** [næp] n. 小睡，打盹儿；细毛；孤注一掷 vt. 使拉毛 vi. 小睡；疏忽 n. (Nap)人名；(朝、越)纳 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :7438}

**sting** [stɪŋ] n. 刺痛；讽刺，刺激；刺毛 vt. 刺；驱使；使...苦恼；使...疼痛 vi. 刺痛；被刺痛；感到剧痛 n. (Sting)人名；(英)斯廷；(德)施廷 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :8139}

**wasp** [wɒsp] abbr. 盎格鲁撒克逊系的白人新教徒 (White Anglo-Saxon Protestant) {cet6 :8176}

**wasps** ['wɒspz] n. 黄蜂( wasp的名词复数 ); 胡蜂; 易动怒的人; 刻毒的人 { :8176}

### 难点词汇

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子; 胃 { :10550}

**lemonade** [ˌlemə'neɪd] n. 柠檬水 {zk gk :11562}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**scram** [skræm] n. 紧急刹车 vt. 急停, 紧急刹车 vi. 迅速溜走; 滚开 { :36701}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

**ahhhhh** [ ] [网络] 啊哈

**arrgh** [ ] 啊 (拟声词)

**eeek** [ ] [网络] 归并

**home-made** ['həʊm'meɪd] adj. (本) 国产的; 自制的; 家里做的

**shooo** [ ] [网络] 嘘声

### 词组

**a PICNIC** [ ] [网络] 野餐; 一次野餐; 郊游

**a WASP** [ ] [网络] 一只黄蜂; 一种胡蜂

**bye bye** [ ] n. 〈儿〉 瞌瞌; 床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见; 白白, 拜拜, 再见; 玛丽亚凯莉

**duck pond** [ ] [网络] 鸭塘; 鸭子池塘; 鸭池塘

**fly away** [ ] [网络] 远走高飞; 飞走; 飞行

**forget to** [ ] [网络] 忘记去; 忘了要; 忘记去做这件事

**go for a picnic** [ ] [网络] 去野餐; 去野炊; 出去野炊

**hang on** [hæŋ ɔŋ] v. 坚守; 守住; 坚持; 支撑着 [网络] 坚持下去; 抓紧不放; 等一下

**have a nap** [ ] na. 睡午觉; 打一个瞌睡 [网络] 打个盹; 小睡; 打盹

**lucky duck** [ ] [网络] 幸运的鸭子; 幸运脏鸭餐; 幸运的小鸭

**manage to** ['mænidʒ tu:] v. 设法处理 [网络] 达成; 设法完成; 设法做到

**most welcome** [ ] [网络] 求之不得; 大多数的欢迎; 宰莎揭哆

**picnic basket** [ ] [网络] 野餐篮; 旅行篮; 野餐篮子

**say goodbye** [ ] [网络] 说再见; 道别; 告别

**say goodbye to** [sei ,gud'bai tu:] [网络] 告别; 和.....说再见; 向.....道别

**sunny day** [ ] [网络] 晴天; 日光海岸; 放晴

the cake [ ] [网络] 蛋糕；这个蛋糕尝起来味道不错；小猫

the rest [ ] [网络] 剩下的；其余；其余的

the rest of [ ] adj. 其余 [网络] 其余的；剩下的；剩余的

to hang [ ] [网络] 悬挂；悬荡；你说吊死

to hang on [ ] [网络] 无法坚持；坐稳了

very lucky ['veri 'lʌki] [网络] 非常幸运；很幸运；幸运中的万幸

### 惯用语

mummy pig

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

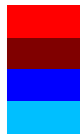
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 18 Mummy Pigs Birthday

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Mummy Pig's Birthday!

Today is Mummy Pig's birthday.

Daddy Pig has made Mummy Pig  
breakfast in bed.

Happy birthday, Mummy Pig!

Peppa and George have made Mummy Pig  
a birthday card.

Happy Birthday, Mummy!

Ooh! What a lovely birthday surprise!

And there are more surprises to come!

Enjoy your birthday breakfast!

Take your time.

Mmm! Yummy!

Quick! We have to get  
everything else ready!

Daddy Pig has made a birthday cake  
for Mummy Pig.

We've just got to put

the candles on!

One.. Two

Here I come!

Mummy Pig has finished her  
birthday breakfast.

Mummy's coming!

Oh, no. We're not ready yet.

Err. Who is it?

It's Mummy. Can I come in?

No! No!

Is there something secret going on?

Er, no, nothing's going on.  
But you can't come in.

I see.

Mummy Pig, why don't you  
relax in the sitting room?

That sounds nice.

Well, it is your birthday!

Ok, Peppa, I think I know  
where the sitting room is!

Here's a nice magazine.

Thank you, Peppa.

And here's some pretty music.

Thank you, Peppa.

We need the same number of candles  
as Mummy's age.

One... two... three...

Oh, dear. We haven't got  
nearly enough candles.

Daddy? How old is Mummy?

I'll whisper it in your ear.

WoW! Really old!

You know, I think  
three candles will be fine.

Mummy Pig's birthday cake is ready!

Hurray!

We just have to put up the decorations  
in the sitting room.

Hello, Mummy!

Ah, there you all are!  
I was getting a little bored.

Mummy? Would you like to  
have a nice walk in the garden?

Do I have any choice?

Nope!

Bye bye, Mummy! Have a lovely walk!

We'll call you  
when it's safe to come back in.

I'd forgotten what hard work  
birthdays were!

Daddy Pig, Peppa and George  
are decorating the sitting room.

This is fun!

Granny and Grandpa Pig have  
arrived for Mummy Pig's birthday.

Happy Birthday, Mummy Pig!

Aren't you coming inside?

Oh, I can't come in yet. Daddy Pig,

Peppa and George are doing secret  
things for my birthday.

How lovely! See you later!

Bye!

Mummy!

Would you like to come inside now?

I'd love to.

Close your eyes!

Keep your eyes closed, Mummy!

One... two... three...

Open your eyes!

Happy Birthday, Mummy Pig!

What a lovely surprise!

Blow the candles out  
and make a wish!

Mummy, Mummy, open your present!

Can you guess what it is?

I've no idea!

Open it and see.

It's a beautiful dress!

You're beautiful, Mummy!

Now you just need somewhere  
nice to wear it.

What's this?

Two tickets to the theater! Tonight!

Thank you!

Mummy Pig loves going to the theater.

And Granny Pig and I are  
going to baby-sit the little ones.

Hurray!

What a super birthday!

I'm the luckiest Mummy  
in the whole world!

And the most beautiful!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**breakfast** ['brekfəst] n. 早餐；早饭 vt. 为...供应早餐 vi. 吃早餐 {zk gk ielts :2019}

**luckiest** [ ] lucky (运气好的, 侥幸的) 的最高级形式 { :2126}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕; 块状物; 利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名; (英)凯克; (塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**birthday** ['bɜ:θdeɪ] n. 生日, 诞辰; 诞生的日子 {zk gk :2433}

**birthdays** ['bɜ:θdeɪz] n. 生日( birthday的名词复数 ) { :2433}

**whisper** ['wɪspə(r)] n. 私语; 谣传; 飒飒的声音 vi. 耳语; 密谈; 飒飒地响 vt. 低声说出 {gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2446}

**relax** [rɪ'læks] vi. 放松, 休息; 松懈, 松弛; 变从容; 休养 vt. 放松; 使休息; 使松弛; 缓和; 使松懈 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2535}

**super** ['su:pə(r)] n. 特级品, 特大号; 临时雇员 adj. 特级的; 极好的 n. (Super)人名; (英)休珀 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :2651}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功; 一鸣惊人之举; 魔兽世界(World of Warcraft); 失真 int. (表示极大的惊奇或钦佩) 哇, 呀 { :3774}

**candles** ['kændlz] n. [轻] 蜡烛, 烛台 (candle复数形式) {ielts :3928}

**decorating** [reɪtɪŋ] n. 装饰; 美化 v. 装饰; 给...授勋 (decorate的ing形式) { :3957}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空; 次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名; (挪)比埃; (中)拜(广东话:威妥玛); (英)拜伊; (瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**decorations** [dekə'reɪʃəns] n. 装饰品 (decoration的复数) ; 装修 {ielts :4554}

**bored** [bɔ:d] v. 使厌烦 (bore的过去式) ; 烦扰 adj. 无聊的; 无趣的; 烦人的 {gk :4569}

### 难点词汇

**nope** [nəʊp] adv. 不是, 没有; 不 { :9734}

**mmm** [ ] int. 嗯 { :13091}

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错; 做错; 犯罪; 走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**yummy** ['jʌmi] n. 美味的东西; 令人喜爱的东西 adj. 好吃的; 美味的; 愉快的 {gk :18334}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 生僻词

**baby-sit** ['beɪbɪsɪt] vi. 担任临时保姆, 照顾婴儿

## 词组

a super [ ] [网络] 一超

birthday cake ['bɜːθdeɪ keɪk] n. 生日蛋糕 [网络] 生日蛋糕图片；华诞蛋糕；水果忌廉蛋糕

birthday card [ ] n. 生日贺卡 [网络] 生日卡；生日卡片；生日贺片

breakfast in bed [ ] [网络] 在床上吃早餐；床上早餐；枕边早餐

bye bye [ ] n. 〈儿〉 瞌瞌；床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见；白白，拜拜，再见；玛丽亚凯莉

come inside [ ] vt. 进...里面

guess what [ ] [网络] 猜猜看；你猜怎么着；猜怎么了

happy birthday [ ] un. 生日快乐 [网络] 祝你生日快乐；生日快乐歌；爱恋永远是我给你的礼物

relax in [ ] vt. 放松地坐在...里, 松弛

the theater [ ] [网络] 闹鬼剧院；戏剧；剧场

ticket to [ ] [网络] 地点；地点去.....的票；达到目的的途径

## 惯用语

happy birthday

mummy pig

thank you

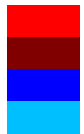
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 19 Dressing Up

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Dressing Up!

Peppa and George are playing in  
Mummy and Daddy's bedroom.

What's this?

Peppa has found a box of old clothes.

WoW! This is Daddy's hat.

And this is Mummy's dress.

George! Let's dress up and  
pretend to be Mummy and Daddy.

Here is Daddy's hat.

And here is Daddy's coat.

Hello, Daddy Pig.

Now it's my turn.

This is Mummy's dress.

This is Mummy's hat.

Daddy Pig! Where are your shoes?

I need some shoes, too.

Now I need to look beautiful,  
just like Mummy.

Peppa has found Mummy's make-up box.

Aha!

First, some powder. Lovely!  
Now for some lipstick.

What a pretty Mummy Pig!

Come along, Daddy Pig.  
It's time to go to work.

Mummy is working  
on her computer.

Hello, Peppa.  
Hello, George.

I beg your pardon?

Peppa, I was just saying "hello".

I'm not Peppa Pig.  
I'm Mummy Pig.

Oh, yes! Of course. Hello,  
Mummy Pig.

Hello, and this is Daddy Pig.  
George!

And hello to you, too, Daddy Pig.

Excuse me;  
I've got a lot of work to do!

Hello? Yes, do this, do that.

No, thank you, goodbye.

Peppa is enjoying  
pretending to be Mummy Pig.

But George is getting a bit bored.

Sorry, Daddy Pig, I'm nearly  
finished. There! All done!

Come on, Daddy Pig, it's time



you did some work.

Goodbye, Mummy Pig  
and Daddy Pig.

Goodbye.

Daddy Pig is digging in the garden.

Hello, Peppa.

Hello, George.

I'm not Peppa! I'm Mummy Pig  
and this is Daddy Pig!

Daddy pig is here to do some work.

That's very kind of you,  
Daddy Pig.

Now, be careful,  
it's a very deep hole.

I do hope you are not digging  
in your best clothes, Daddy Pig.

I want to make big snorts, too.

Ice cream, everyone.

Ice cream!

Peppa! George!

You must take off those  
muddy clothes before you eat.

I'm Mummy Pig and  
this is Daddy Pig.

Are you sure?

Yes.

So, where are Peppa and George?

We don't know.

Oh, Well, that's a shame because I've got

their favorite ice cream here.

But if we can't find them,

then...

Here we are!

Peppa! George! There you are!

Yes, Mummy, we were just

pretending to be you and Daddy.

You really had us fooled!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**cream** [kri:m] n. 奶油, 乳脂; 精华; 面霜; 乳酪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2008}

**hat** [hæt] n. 帽子 vt. 给.....戴上帽子 vi. 供应帽子; 制造帽子 n. (Hat)人名; (中)核(广东话·威妥玛) {zk gk ielts :2015}

**coat** [kəʊt] n. 外套 vt. 覆盖...的表面 n. (Coat)人名; (法)科阿 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl :2138}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**digging** ['digin] n. 挖掘, 采掘 v. 挖掘, 发掘 (dig的现在分词形式) { :2460}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装, 伪装, 模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装, 伪装, 佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**pretending** [prɪ'tendɪŋ] v. 假装; 伪装 (pretend的现在分词) adj. 伪称的; 乔饰的 { :2885}

**aha** [ɑ:'hɑ:] int. 啊哈 (表示喜悦、轻蔑、惊讶等) { :2997}

**excuse** [ɪk'skju:s] n. 借口; 理由 vt. 原谅; 为...申辩; 给...免去 vi. 作为借口; 请求宽恕; 表示宽恕 {zk gk toefl ielts :3182}

**powder** ['paʊdə(r)] n. 粉; 粉末; [化工][军] 火药; 尘土 vt. 使成粉末; 撒粉; 搽粉于 vi. 搽粉; 变成粉末 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3260}

**beg** [beg] vi. 乞讨; 请求 vt. 乞讨; 恳求; 回避正题 n. (Beg)人名; (德、塞、巴基)贝格 {gk cet4 ky toefl :3452}

**fooled** [fu:ld] v. 愚弄; 戏谑; 当傻瓜 (fool的过去分词) { :3660}

**shame** [ʃeɪm] n. 羞耻, 羞愧; 憾事, 带来耻辱的人 vt. 使丢脸, 使羞愧 n. (Shame)人名; (科特)沙梅 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3668}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功; 一鸣惊人之举; 魔兽世界(World of Warcraft); 失真 int. (表示极大的惊奇或钦佩) 哇, 呀 { :3774}

**pardon** ['pɑ:dn] n. 原谅; 赦免; 宽恕 vt. 原谅; 赦免; 宽恕 n. (Pardon)人名; (德、法、捷)帕尔东 {zk gk :4052}

**bored** [bɔ:d] v. 使厌烦 (bore的过去式); 烦扰 adj. 无聊的; 无趣的; 烦人的 {gk :4569}

### 难点词汇

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的; 模糊的; 混乱的 vt. 使污浊; 使沾上泥; 把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞; 沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

lipstick ['lɪpstɪk] n. 口红；唇膏 vt. 涂口红 vi. 涂口红 {cet6 :7372}

snorts [snɔ:ts] n. 喷鼻息，鼻息声( snort的名词复数 )；(潜水艇的) 通气管 v. 喷鼻息 (以表示不耐烦，轻蔑等) ( snort的第三人称单数 )；(俚) 用鼻子吸 (毒品) { :8284}

### 生僻词

make-up [meɪk ʌp] n. 化妆品；(美) 补考；性格；构造；排版

### 词组

a box [ ] [网络] 盒子；一个盒子；装这些东西的箱子

a box of [ei bɒks ɔv] [网络] 一盒；一箱；一盒子

a pretty [ ] [网络] 靓甲；修饰语

be careful [ ] [网络] 小心；当心；注意

Beg your pardon [ ] [网络] 请原谅；请再说一遍；对不起

deep hole [ ] un. 深孔 [网络] 深坑；深洞；深孔钻

dig in [dɪg ɪn] na. 挖进；戳进；苦学；坚持主张 [网络] 开始吃吧；掘进；插入

dress up [dres ʌp] na. 乔装；装扮；为...打扮；盛装打扮 [网络] 穿上盛装；装饰；精心打扮

excuse me [ ] un. 请原谅；对不起 [网络] 劳驾；打扰一下；打扰了

I beg your pardon [ ] un. 请原谅 [网络] 请你原谅；请你再说一遍；请原谅

ice cream [aɪs kri:m] n. 【食】冰淇淋 [网络] 冰激凌；雪糕；冰激淋 {zk :0}

pretend to [pri'tend tu:] v. 假装；妄想 [网络] 假装做；自称具有；他总是装聋

pretend to be [pri'tend tu: bi:] [网络] 冒充；假装是；假充

very deep [ ] 极深(36吋以上)

### 惯用语

and this is daddy pig

daddy pig

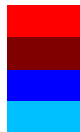
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 20 The School Fete

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

The School Fete!Today is the day of the school fete.Peppa loves coming to the fete.

Here are Peppa's friends,

Candy Cat, Suzy Sheep,Danny Dog, Rebecca Rabbitand Pedro Pony.Hello, everyone!Hello, Peppa!I love the school fete!

Me, too! What do you like best?

The face painting!I like the balloons!I like the bouncy castle the best!

I like everything!

A very good choice, Peppa!

See you later, Peppa!

See you later!

George, What do you like best?

Dine-Saw! Grrr!

Oh, dear, there aren't any dinosaurs  
at the fete, George.

Maybe we can get you a dinosaur balloon.

Are you sure they have  
dinosaur balloons,

Daddy Pig?

I'm certain of it.

Can George and I get our  
faces painted first?

Of course.

Miss Rabbit has painted  
Peppa's friends as tigers!

There you are, Suzy!

Now you look like a tiger!

Thank you, Miss Rabbit!

WoW! I like your face, Suzy.

Are you a pussycat?

No! I'm a tiger!

Peppa, Would you like  
your face painted?

Yes, please.

Can I be an elephant?

Oh, dear, I don't know  
how to do elephants.

I can do tigers!

Yes, a tiger, please!

There you are, Peppa,

now you're a tiger!

I'm a tiger!

George, what would you like to be?

Dine-saw! Grr!

A dinosaur?

Er, how about a tiger instead?

I'm good at tigers.

I'm a tiger!

So am I! Woof! Woof!

Meow! Tigers don't say,  
"Woof! Woof!"

How do you know?

Because tigers are big cats.

And I'm a cat!

Candy, please, can you teach  
us how to be tigers?

Okay! Tigers creep very, very slowly,

and then, they jump! Grrrr!

Tigers like to lick  
themselves clean.

But, best of all, when tigers are happy...

they purr.

Hello, children. My goodness!

You're all tigers!

And I'm teaching them  
to be proper tigers. Grrr!

What do you little tigers  
want to do next?

Dine-Saw!

That's right! We have to find George  
a dinosaur balloon!

Let's get you all balloons!

Hurray!

Hello, Madame Gazelle!

We'd like some balloons, please.

Certainly! I've got lots of different ones.

Can I have an elephant  
balloon? Please!

Here you are, Peppa!

Can I have a kangaroo?

A lion, please!

A monkey, please!

A parrot, please!

Yes, I've got all those!

Most important of all,

We need a dinosaur balloon for George.

Oh, dear,

I do not seem to have  
any dinosaur balloons.

Oh.

Don't worry, George. I've got an idea.

Could we have two of the  
long balloons, please?

Watch this, everybody!

What is Daddy Pig doing  
with the balloons?

There! Can anyone guess  
what it is?

Is it a kangaroo?

No, it's a...

Dine-Saw!

That's right, a dinosaur!

Daddy Pig has made a balloon dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrr! Dine-saw!

Now, the bouncy castle!

Peppa loves bouncing  
on the bouncy castle.

Everyone loves bouncing  
on the bouncy castle!

This is the best school fete, ever!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊，绵羊；胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子，野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**lion** ['laɪən] n. 狮子；名人；勇猛的人；社交场合的名流 n. (Lion)人名；(西、葡)利昂；(德、法、意、捷、瑞典)利翁；(英)莱昂 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3397}

**candy** ['kændi] n. 糖果（等于sweets）；冰糖（等于sugar candy, rock candy）；毒品 adj. 新潮的（服饰）；甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮；使结晶为砂糖；美化 vi. 糖煮；成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**bouncing** ['baʊnsɪŋ] v. 弹跳（bounce的ing形式） adj. 跳跃的；巨大的；活泼的 { :3792}

**creep** [kri:p] n. 爬行；毛骨悚然的感觉；谄媚者 vi. 爬行；蔓延；慢慢地移动；起鸡皮疙瘩 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4156}

**elephant** ['elɪfənt] n. 象；大号图画纸 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4323}

**elephants** ['elɪfənts] n. 大象（elephant的复数） { :4323}

**goodness** ['gʊdnəs] n. 善良，优秀；精华，养分 int. 天哪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4367}

**monkey** ['mʌŋki] n. 猴子；顽童 vi. 胡闹；捣蛋 vt. 嘲弄 {zk gk cet4 ky :4558}

**tiger** ['taɪgə(r)] n. 老虎；凶暴的人 n. (Tiger)人名；(英)泰格；(法)蒂热；(瑞典)蒂格 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4773}

**tigers** ['taɪgəz] n. 老虎（tiger复数） { :4773}



**balloons** [bə'lu:nz] n. 汽球 (balloon的复数形式) ; 轻气球 v. 乘气球上升; 如气球般膨胀 (balloon的三单形式) { :4774}

**balloon** [bə'lu:n] n. 气球 adj. 像气球般鼓起的 vt. 使像气球般鼓起; 使激增 vi. 激增; 膨胀如气球 n. (Balloon)人名; (法)巴隆 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts gre :4774}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙 (dinosaur的复数形式) ; 恐龙类 { :5326}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马; 小型马 adj. 小型的; 每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**madame** ['mædəm] n. (法语) 夫人; 太太 {zk ky :5484}

**lick** [lɪk] vt. 舔; 卷过; 鞭打 vt. (非正式) 战胜 vi. 舔; 轻轻拍打 n. 舔; 打; 少许 n. (Lick)人名; (英、匈)利克 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5936}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时) ; 侦察用车 { :6223}

**rebecca** [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡 (女子名, 寓意迷人的美) { :7378}

**parrot** ['pærət] n. 鹦鹉; 学舌者, 应声虫; 机械模仿别人的人 vt. 机械地模仿 n. (Parrot)人名; (英、俄、葡)帕罗特; (法)帕罗 {gk toefl :8676}

**purr** [pɜ:(r)] n. 咕噜咕噜声; (猫的) 呜呜声; (机器等) 颤动声 n. (Purr)人名; (德、捷)普尔 vt. 发出喉音; 满意地说 vi. 发出喉音; 猫发出呜呜声 { :15543}

**kangaroo** [ˌkæŋgə'ru:] n. 袋鼠 {gk ielts gre :15573}

**pedro** [pi'drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏 (一种纸牌戏) { :16443}

## 难点词汇

**fete** [feɪt] n. 祭祀; 庆祝; 节日; 游乐会 vt. 宴请; 招待 {toefl :19586}

**bouncy** ['baʊnsi] adj. 有弹性的; 快活的; 精神饱满的; 自大的 { :20316}

**gazelle** [gə'zel] n. 瞪羚; 小羚羊 n. (Gazelle)人名; (西)加塞列 vi. 似瞪羚般跳跃 { :22494}

**meow** [mi'aʊ] vi. 猫叫 n. 猫叫声 { :24765}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

**pussycat** ['pʊsɪkæt] n. 猫; 有毛且柔软的东西 { :26752}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线; 织物; 低吠声 n. (Woof)人名; (英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声; 发低音 { :30529}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

## 复习词汇

**please** [pli:z] int. 请 (礼貌用语) vt. 使喜欢; 使高兴, 使满意 vi. 讨人喜欢; 令人高兴 {zk gk :758}

## 生僻词

**grr** [ ] abbr. growle 鲈类

**grrr** [ ] n. 叽阿 (专辑)

**grrrr** [ ] n. (网络用语) "Growling" (咆哮, 就是吼人家)

## 词组

a balloon [ ] [网络] 气球；新授单词；一只气球

a cat [ ] [网络] 一只猫；一只小猫；柏里欧是一只猫

a monkey [ ] [网络] 猴子；一只猴子；他们看到了什么

a tiger [ ] [网络] 老虎；一只老虎；一支老虎

big cat [big kæt] n. 大型猫科动物（如狮、虎和豹） [网络] 大猫；大猫号；大猫邮轮

bouncy castle ['baʊnsi 'kɑ:sɪ] n. 充气欢乐堡（儿童游戏用的塑料城堡） [网络] 充气城堡；弹跳城堡；快乐城堡

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

face paint [ ] [网络] 为面部增加油彩花脸；脸彩；脸上的油彩

face painting [ ] [网络] 画脸；脸部彩绘；面部彩绘

little tiger [ ] [网络] 小虎子；小虎队；小老虎

my goodness [ ] [网络] 我的天哪；天啊；我的天啊

to lick [ ] [网络] 舐；舔

Yes, please [ ] 接受并且感谢

### 惯用语

i'm a tiger

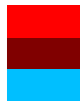
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 21 Musical Instruments

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

### Musical Instruments

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig have  
been tidying the house.

Mummy Pig and I  
found this old box in the attic!

Ooo!

Can anyone guess what's inside?

Hmmm, nope!

It's full of musical instruments!

WoW!

They are a bit old and dusty.

This is the violin I used to play  
When I was little!

Mummy? Can you play your violin?

I haven't played it for a long time!

Please, Mummy!  
Please play it!

I hope I haven't forgotten how...

Bravo!

Hurray!

Mummy? Can I play the violin?

Hold it like this.

Yes, Mummy.

Oh!

Oh, dear. I do not think it is  
meant to sound like that.

George wants to try.

Hold it like this, George.

Oh!

That does not sound quite right, either.

The violin is too hard to play!

Peppa! Maybe you would do better  
with this tin drum.

Thank you, Daddy.

That sounds better!

Peppa loves playing the drum.

Lovely.

Yes, it sounds very nice.

This is Daddy Pig's old accordion.

I used to play this to Mummy Pig  
when we first met...

Oh... Daddy Pig. I remember this tune.

George wants to play  
the accordion, too!

Are you sure, George?  
The accordion is quite difficult.

George. The a-cro-dion is almost

as difficult to play as my drum.

Ok, George.

Oh!

Maybe George is a bit too little  
to play the accordion.

Daddy? What other instruments  
are in the box?

Just this horn!

Can I try?

You have to blow it very hard!

That does not sound right.

It's impossible!

I think I used to be able to play it...

That really does not sound right.

Maybe it just needs someone  
big and strong like me!

That does not sound right, either.

Peppa's right; it is impossible to play.

Never mind, Daddy Pig.  
Just stick to the accordion.

You play it beautifully!

Well, I do play it quite nicely,

even if I say so myself.

And I'll play my violin!

And I will play my drum!

Mummy Pig plays the violin.

Daddy Pig plays the accordion.

Peppa plays the drum.

But what instrument will  
George play?

George is blowing the horn!

Mummy couldn't play the horn and  
Daddy couldn't play it.

And even I couldn't play it!

But George can play it.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**musical** ['mju:zɪkl] adj. 音乐的；悦耳的 n. 音乐片 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2097}

**tin** [tɪn] n. 锡；罐头，罐；马口铁 adj. 锡制的 vt. 涂锡于；给...包马口铁 n. (Tin)人名；(缅、柬)丁；(印尼)婷；(越)信；(泰、土)廷 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2956}

**tune** [tju:n] n. 曲调；和谐；心情 vt. 调整；使一致；为...调音 vi. [电子][通信] 调谐；协调 n. (Tune)人名；(英)图恩 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3646}

**horn** [hɔ:n] n. 喇叭，号角；角 vt. 装角于 n. (Horn)人名；(英、德、匈、捷、罗、波、芬、希、瑞典)霍恩；(法)奥尔恩；(柬)洪 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :3653}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. (表示极大的惊奇或钦佩)哇，呀 { :3774}

**drum** [drʌm] n. 鼓；鼓声 vi. 击鼓；大力争取 vt. 击鼓；大力争取 n. (Drum)人名；(英)德拉姆；(德)德鲁姆 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4116}

**beautifully** ['bju:tɪfli] adv. 漂亮地；美好地 { :4992}

**dusty** ['dʌsti] adj. 落满灰尘的 {gk :5298}

**nicely** ['naɪsli] adv. 漂亮地；恰当地；精细地 n. (Nicely)人名；(英)奈斯利 { :5587}

**tidying** ['taɪdɪŋ] v. 使整洁( tidy的现在分词)；使整齐；使有条理；整理 { :6376}

**violin** [ˌvaɪə'li:n] n. 小提琴；小提琴手 n. (Violin)人名；(意)维奥林 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :6665}

**attic** ['ætɪk] n. 阁楼；顶楼；鼓室上的隐窝 {gre :7194}

**nope** [nəʊp] adv. 不是，没有；不 { :9734}

### 难点词汇

**accordion** [ə'kɔ:diən] n. 手风琴 adj. 可折叠的 {toefl :14592}

**bravo** [ˌbrɑ:vəʊ] n. 喝彩；亡命徒 vt. 喝彩 int. 好极了 n. (Bravo)人名；(英、法、西、意、葡、塞)布拉沃 { :25026}

**ooo** [] n. 已坏 { :26575}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼(等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

Hmmm [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

## 复习词汇

**sound** [saʊnd] n. 声音，语音；噪音；海峡；吵闹；听力范围；[医] 探条 adj. 健全的，健康的；合理的；可靠的；有效彻底的 vt. 听（诊）；测量，测...深；使发声；试探；宣告 vi. 听起来；发出声音；回响；测深 adv. 彻底地，充分地 {zk gk ielts :702}

## 词组

**blow it** [bləʊ it] v. 〈口〉搞砸了；弄坏了 [网络] 将它搞砸；把某件事彻底搞砸了；弄砸了

**box in** [bɒks in] na. =box up. ；【赛马】阻拦(他马) [网络] 如盒子一般地围起来；矩形缩小；方格收敛

**in the Attic** [ ] [网络] 在阁楼上；在阁楼里

**in the box** [ ] [网络] 在盒子里；在箱子里；包装

**it is impossible** [ ] 不可能

**musical instrument** ['mju:zɪkəl 'ɪnstrəmənt] n. 乐器 [网络] 西式乐器；琴；音乐器材

**musical instruments** [ ] n. 乐器；琴 [网络] 音乐器材；乐器演奏；十种乐器

**play the drum** [ ] na. 击鼓 [网络] 打鼓；敲鼓；张打鼓和鼓筒笔画

**play the violin** [ ] [网络] 拉小提琴；弹小提琴；演奏小提琴

**sound good** [ ] [网络] 听起来不错；听起来很好；听起来好

**sound like** [ ] [网络] 听起来像；听起来象；听看来像

**stick to** [stɪk tu:] na. 忠于 [网络] 坚持；粘住；遵守

**the box** [ ] [网络] 盒子；百万杀人实验；杀人宝盒

**the horn** [ ] [网络] 号角；角端

**the violin** [ ] [网络] 小提琴革命曲；提琴的弦上；这提琴

**tin drum** [ ] 白铁滚筒

**to blow** [ ] [网络] 吹；刮；刮风

**to blow it** [ ] [网络] 你把事情搞砸了

**to sound** [ ] [网络] 听起来；吹奏；发音

**to sound like** [ ] [网络] 听起来

**very nice** [ ] [网络] 非常好；很好；很漂亮

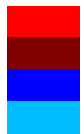
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 22 Babysitting

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：7,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Babysitting!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig  
are going out for the evening.

Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig  
are going to baby-sit.

Granny Pig, Grandpa Pig!

Ganggy lg! Baba lg!

Hello, my little ones!

Hello.

Peppa, George.  
Into your beds! Quick!

Goodnight, my little piggies!

Goodnight. Sleep tight!

Goodnight, Mummy.  
Goodnight, Daddy!

What little darlings!

Now go to sleep quickly.

Yes, Mummy.



So well behaved!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig are  
leaving for their evening out.

Peppa and George are so good.

They just fell asleep

When Mummy Pig told them to!

This babysitting is easy!

George? George, are you awake?

Shhh!

What strange noises.

I wonder if we should  
check upstairs...

Peppa, George?  
Are you awake?

Well, I never, fast asleep.

So, it wasn't Peppa and  
George making all that noise.

I can't hear anything.

I think they really have fallen asleep.

Let's watch some television.

Gardening. Today we are  
talking about "Roses".

Oh, I love  
gardening programs!

The Gavesgate is a  
particularly thorny rose.

To prune it, start by  
lopping off the head

and then snip away  
the budding shoots.

Granny Pig?

Peppa? George?

You should be in bed asleep!

George and I  
are not sleepy at all.

Can we watch TV  
with you?

Well... I suppose watching a little TV  
might make you sleepy.

Hurray!

Icelandic Roses are a rare treat  
for the discerning  
horticulturist.

But they are prone to lobbing  
in temperate habitats.

This program is very boring.

Grandpa Pig?  
Can you play that game

Where you throw us up  
and catch us?

Okay, but just one turn each!

Wheeeee!

Phew... You seem  
heavier than before.

Now it's  
George's turn.

Wheeeee!

My turn!

Wheeee!

Higher! Higher!

Maybe Grandpa Pig  
is a bit tired.

I know! Granny Pig, let's play catch!

Err...

You're "It"!  
Catch us if you can!

Can't catch me!

I'm going to catch you!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig  
are back home.

I hope our little piggies  
are asleep.

Hello? Anyone here?

The little piggies  
are asleep!

And so are the big piggies!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**roses** ['rəʊzɪz] n. [园艺] 玫瑰 (rose的复数) n. (Roses)人名; (西)罗塞斯 { :2179}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**behaved** [bi'heɪvd] v. 举止, 行为 (behave的过去式) { :2463}

**tight** [taɪt] adj. 紧的; 密封的; 绷紧的; 麻烦的; 严厉的; 没空的; 吝啬的 adv. 紧紧地; 彻底地 n. (Tight)人名; (英)泰特 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2741}

**asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的; 麻木的; 长眠的 adv. 熟睡地; 进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}

**upstairs** [ˌʌp'steəz] n. 楼上 adj. 楼上的 adv. 在楼上, 向楼上; 上楼; 往楼上 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3067}

**habitats** ['hæbɪtæts] n. [生态] 栖息地; (动植物的)[经] 产地 (habitat的复数形式) { :3221}

**darlings** ['dɑ:lɪnz] n. (用作称呼) 亲爱的 (darling的名词复数); 心爱的人; 倍受宠爱的人; 亲切友好的的人 { :3264}

**boring** ['bɔ:ɪŋ] n. 钻孔 adj. 无聊的; 令人厌烦的 v. 钻孔; 使厌烦; 挖空 (bore的ing形式) n. (Boring)人名; (英、瑞典)博林 {zk gk toefl gre :4124}

**awake** [ə'weɪk] adj. 醒着的 vt. 唤醒; 使觉醒; 激起, 唤起 vi. 觉醒, 意识到; 醒来; 被唤起 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4647}

**gardening** ['gɑ:dnɪŋ] n. 园艺; 园林工人的工作 {gk :5625}

**prone** [prəʊn] adj. 俯卧的；有...倾向的，易于...的 n. (Prone)人名；(意、法)普罗内 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :6224}

**budding** ['bʌdɪŋ] n. 发芽 adj. 萌芽的；发育期的 { :6466}

**sleepy** ['sli:pɪ] adj. 欲睡的；困乏的；不活跃的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ielts :7429}

**discerning** [dɪ'sɜ:nɪŋ] adj. 有辨识能力的；眼光敏锐的 v. 辨别 (discern的ing形式) {toefl gre :7711}

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊd'naɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328}

**temperate** ['tempərət] adj. 温和的；适度的；有节制的 {toefl ielts :10791}

**prune** [pru:n] n. 深紫红色；傻瓜；李子干 vt. 修剪；删除；剪去 vi. 删除；减少 n. (Prune)人名；(罗)普鲁内 {toefl gre :11960}

## 难点词汇

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**thorny** ['θɔ:ni] adj. 多刺的；痛苦的；令人苦恼的 {toefl gre :13200}

**snip** [snɪp] n. 剪；便宜货 vt. 剪断 vi. 剪 {gre :14389}

**piggies** ['pigiz] n. 小猪( piggy的名词复数 ) { :16699}

**Icelandic** [ˌaɪs'ləndɪk] n. 冰岛语 adj. 冰岛的；冰岛人的；冰岛语的 { :17430}

**lobbing** [lɒbɪŋ] v. 打缓慢的球，蹒跚地走( lob的现在分词 ); 投掷; 打滑 { :17549}

**phew** [fju:] n. (Phew)人名；(东南亚国家华语)标 int. 唷（表示不快、惊讶的声音） vi. 咂舌头 { :20625}

**lopping** ['lɒpɪŋ] v. 砍伐( lop的现在分词 ); 剪（枝）；削减；（从...）砍掉 { :20921}

**babysitting** ['beɪbɪsɪtɪŋ] n. 当临时保姆 { :22656}

**horticulturist** [ˌhɔ:tɪ'kʌltʃərɪst] n. 园艺家 { :24334}

**baba** ['bɑ:bɑ:] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名；(日)马场(姓)；(斐)姆巴姆巴；(几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**lg** [ ] abbr. 水平规，水准仪（Level Gauge）；直线发生器，矢量发生器（Line Generator） { :45728}

## 生僻词

**baby-sit** ['beɪbɪsɪt] vi. 担任临时保姆, 照顾婴儿

**shhh** [ ] [网络] 嘘；听觉障碍自助服务大会；请小声一点

**wheee** [ ] [网络] 咳嗽

**wheeee** [ ] [网络] 跑时发出的声音

**wheeeee** [ ] [网络] 唉声叹气

## 词组

**fall asleep** [fɔ:l ə'sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；睡着了；睡觉

**fallen asleep** [ ] [网络] 睡着了；入睡

**fast asleep** [ ] adj. 熟睡 [网络] 睡得很熟；酣睡；熟睡的

**fell asleep** [ ] [网络] 睡着了；睡著了；他很累所以马上就睡着了

**go to sleep** [gəu tu: sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；去睡觉；睡着了

**going to sleep** [ ] [网络] 我要去睡觉；正在进入睡眠模式；准备睡觉

**I suppose** [ ] [网络] 我想；我猜想；我认为是

**I wonder** [ ] na. 不晓得 [网络] 我想知道；我试问；我不知道

**i wonder if** [ ] v. 不晓得是否 [网络] 我想知道是否；我在想是否；我想知道如果

**little darling** ['lɪtl 'dɑ:lɪn] [网络] 小宝贝；小情人；囡囡

**lop off** [lɒp ɔf] v. 砍掉；（从...）砍掉；削减；缩小；减少

**prone to** [prəʊn tu:] v. 易于 [网络] 倾向于；易于...的；倾于

**sleep tight** [sli:p tait] n. 睡得香；睡个好觉；睡安稳；安眠

**to prune** [ ] [网络] 修剪；整枝；疏剪

**to sleep** [ ] [网络] 睡觉；睡眠；致睡眠

**wonder if** [ ] [网络] 想知道是否；不知道；怀疑是否

### 惯用语

**granny pig**

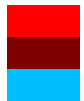
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 23 New Shoes

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig. This is  
my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

New Shoes!

Peppa and George have been  
playing in the garden.

Peppa, where are your shoes?

Oh, I've lost them.

Well, I'm sure we can find them.

Maybe we should try the garden?

Yes!

Everyone is looking for  
Peppa's shoes.

Mummy Pig is looking  
in the flowerbed.

Peppa's shoes are not there.

Oh!

Daddy Pig is looking  
in the wheelbarrow.

Peppa's shoes are not there.

Oh!

Peppa and George look  
in the flowerpots.

Peppa's shoes are not there, either.

Oh! Oh!

We've looked everywhere,  
but we can't find Peppa's shoes!

Peppa's shoes are lost.

Now I haven't got any shoes  
to wear.

Poor Peppa. Your shoes were  
getting a bit old...

we'll buy you a new pair!

Can my new shoes be red, Mummy?

Of course, they can.

George! I'm going to have  
new red shoes!

Mummy Pig and Peppa are  
at Miss Rabbit's shoe shop.

Hello, Miss Rabbit.

Hello, Mummy Pig.

We would like to buy some new  
shoes for Peppa, please.

Red Shoes!

Oh I'm sure we can find you  
some lovely new shoes, Peppa!

Red ones, please.

Of course, red ones.

Wow! New red shoes!

George and Daddy Pig are  
playing draughts.

Oh, well done, George.

Daddy! Daddy!

Look at my new shoes!  
They are red!

I say! They are red.

Mummy, do you like  
my new shoes?

Yes, Peppa, they make you  
look very smart.

George, do you like my new shoes?

Everyone likes Peppa's new shoes.

I like my new shoes so much.

I don't want to ever take them off.

It is bath time.

Peppa wants to keep her  
new shoes on,

even for her bath.

Peppa is in her pajamas.

She still has her new shoes on.

Peppa even wants to wear  
her new shoes in bed!

Peppa, are you sure

you don't want to take your shoes off?

I don't want to ever take  
my new shoes off, Mummy.

Very well. Goodnight, Peppa and George.

Goodnight, Mummy!  
Goodnight, Daddy

Goodnight, my little piggies!

It has been raining all night



and now the garden is very wet.

Mummy Pig is wearing her boots.

Daddy Pig is wearing his boots.

George is wearing his boots.

Peppa is still wearing  
her new red shoes.

George is going to play  
in the wet grass.

Oh, dear. Peppa loves  
playing in the wet grass,

but she doesn't want to get  
her new shoes wet.

I can't play in the  
wet grass, George.

Oh.

George loves jumping in  
muddy puddles.

Peppa loves jumping in  
puddles,

but she doesn't want  
to get her new shoes muddy.

Oh.

Mummy and Daddy love jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles!

Everyone likes jumping in muddy puddles!

where is Peppa going?

Peppa is putting on her boots!

Wheeeeeee!

If you jump in muddy puddles,

you must wear your boots!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**grass** [grɑ:s] n. 草；草地，草坪 vt. 放牧；使……长满草；使……吃草 vi. 长草 n. (Grass)人名；(法、德、俄、瑞典、英)格拉斯 {zk gk ielts :2003}

**boots** [bu:ts] n. 靴子（boot的复数）；（英）擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**wet** [wet] n. 雨天；湿气 adj. [气象][物] 潮湿的；有雨的 vt. 弄湿 vi. 变湿 n. (Wet)人名；(英、纳米、南非)韦特 {zk gk :2343}

**bath** [bɑ:θ] n. 沐浴；浴室；浴盆 vt. 洗澡 vi. 洗澡 {gk cet4 ky ielts :2551}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子，野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

### 难点词汇

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊd'naɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328}

**draughts** [dræfts] n. 国际跳棋 { :8748}

**pajamas** [pə'dʒɑ:məz] n. 睡衣；宽长裤 { :8984}

**puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡（puddle复数） { :9010}

**wheelbarrow** ['wi:lbaerəʊ] n. 独轮手推车 vt. 用于推车运送 { :15913}

**piggies** ['pigiz] n. 小猪( piggy的名词复数 ) { :16699}

**flowerpots** ['flauəpɒts] n. 花盆，花钵( flowerpot的名词复数 ) { :24410}

**flowerbed** ['flaʊəbed] n. 花圃；花床 { :25574}

### 复习词汇

**shoes** ['ʃu:z] n. 鞋子（shoe的复数） v. 穿鞋（shoe的第三人称单数） {ielts :1423}

### 词组

**bath time** [ ] [网络] 洗澡时间；沐浴时间；完全放松的沐浴时光

**jump in** [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退；投入；从中间插话；打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春；跳跃青春；跳进

**shoe in** [ ] [网络] 鞋子里

**shoe shop** [ ] na. 鞋店 [网络] 鞋铺；皮鞋店；擦鞋铺

**the wet** [ ] [网络] 雨天；湿性的

**very wet** ['veri wet] un. 大量上浪 [网络] 非常湿；精湿

**you jump** [ ] [网络] 你跳；让你跳

### 惯用语

peppa's shoes are not there

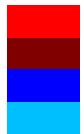
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 24 Ballet Lesson

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

Ballet Lesson!

Peppa is going to her  
first ballet lesson.

This is Madame Gazelle,  
the ballet teacher.

Ah, ho! You must be young Peppa!

I am Madame Gazelle!

Hello, Madame!

So sweet!

Welcome to your  
first lesson of the ballet!

I'll pick you up later!

Bye bye!

Enjoy yourself!

Here are Peppa's friends,

Candy Cat, Suzy Sheep, Danny Dog,

Rebecca Rabbit, and Pedro Pony.

Children, today we have  
a new pupil, Peppa Pig!

Now Peppa, run and join your friends!

Hello, everyone!

Hello, Peppa!

Children! We begin  
with demi-plier!

Demi-Plier. Now a  
Little jump, petit jete.

With grace and beauty.  
Petit jete!

Grace and beauty!

Petit jete!

Grace and beauty!

The ballet lesson  
is a lot of fun!

Raise you arms!

Lmagine that you are  
beautiful swans!

And what noise do you  
think a swan might make?

Ah, ho.  
Grace and beauty!

Peppa loves dancing!  
Everyone loves dancing!

Mummy! Mummy!  
We all danced as swans!

Peppa did very well!

I had to dance beautifully  
and gracefully!

That's lovely!

Can I show you how I did it?

Let's get home first.

Then you can show Daddy Pig,  
and George, and me.

Bye bye!

Peppa and Mummy Pig

are home!

Daddy! George!

I'm going to show you  
how to do ballet!

Is it difficult?

It was easy for me.

But you, George, and Mummy  
will find it very hard.

First, we need music.

Good. Now, George, Daddy and Mummy,  
you must copy what I do.

Madame Gazelle used funny words.

But really, it's just bending  
your knees and jumping.

Ah, the petit jete!

Daddy! You know the funny words!

Mummy Pig and I used  
to be quite good at ballet!

Do be careful, Daddy Pig.

Our favorite was  
the pas de deux!

Hoop-la!

Ooofff! That wasn't quite  
how I remembered it.

Silly Daddy Pig!

Maybe we should  
leave the ballet to Peppa!

Yes, I am the best at it!

I am a beautiful swan!

**知识点****重点词汇**

**bending** ['bendɪŋ] n. 弯曲度 v. 弯曲 (bend的ing形式) { :2194}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊, 绵羊; 胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**candy** ['kændi] n. 糖果 (等于sweets); 冰糖 (等于sugar candy, rock candy); 毒品 adj. 新潮的 (服饰); 甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮; 使结晶为砂糖; 美化 vi. 糖煮; 成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空; 次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名; (挪)比埃; (中)拜(广东话·威妥玛); (英)拜伊; (瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**grace** [greɪs] n. 优雅; 恩惠; 魅力; 慈悲 n. (Grace)人名; (英)格雷斯, 格雷丝 (女名); (法)格拉斯 vt. 使优美 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4104}

**ballet** ['bæleɪ] n. 芭蕾舞剧; 芭蕾舞乐曲 n. (Ballet)人名; (西)巴列特; (法)巴莱 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts :4421}

**beautifully** ['bjʊ:tɪfli] adv. 漂亮地; 美好地 { :4992}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马; 小型马 adj. 小型的; 每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**madame** ['mædəm] n. (法语) 夫人; 太太 {zk ky :5484}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时); 侦察用车 { :6223}

**swans** [swɒnz] n. 天鹅 (swan的名词复数) { :6666}

**swan** [swɒn] n. 天鹅; 天鹅星座 vi. 游荡, 闲荡 n. (Swan)人名; (英、芬、德)斯旺 {cet4 cet6 ky :6666}

**rebecca** [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡 (女子名, 寓意迷人的美) { :7378}

**HO** [həʊ] int. 呵; 引人注意; 表示惊讶 n. (Ho)人名; (柬)霍 { :9281}

**gracefully** ['greɪsfəli] adv. 优雅地; 温文地 { :10468}

**难点词汇**

**pas** [pɑ:] n. 一种舞步 n. 优先权 { :15001}

**pedro** ['pi:drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏 (一种纸牌戏) { :16443}

**petit** [pə'ti:, 'peti] adj. 细小的; 次要的; 没价值的 n. (Petit)人名; (英、法)珀蒂; (西、罗)佩蒂特 { :21247}

**gazelle** [gə'zel] n. 瞪羚; 小羚羊 n. (Gazelle)人名; (西)加塞列 vi. 似瞪羚般跳跃 { :22494}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

**deux** [ ] n. 飘零双燕; 两个世界 (电影名) { :36435}

**复习词汇**

**lesson** ['lesn] n. 教训; 课 vt. 教训; 上课 {zk gk :1325}

**生僻词**

hoop-la ['hu:pl'a:] n. 投环套物游戏

jete [d'ʒet] n. <法> (芭蕾舞的) 小跳 (单脚跳起单脚落地)

### 词组

a lot of fun [ ] [网络] 非常有意思；很大的乐趣；许多有趣的事情

be careful [ ] [网络] 小心；当心；注意

bye bye [ ] n. 〈儿〉 瞌瞌；床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见；白白，拜拜，再见；玛丽亚凯莉

enjoy yourself [ ] [网络] 祝你玩得开心；祝你玩得痛快；尽情享受

first lesson [ ] un. (宗) 第一段经文(指英国国教会在早祷仪式中诵读的选自《旧约》的一段经文) [网络] 第一课；第一节课

pas de deux [ˌpɑ: də 'dʊ:] n. (芭蕾舞等中的) 双人舞 [网络] 芭蕾双人舞；蓝鸟双人舞；公主与王子的双人舞

so sweet [ ] [网络] 甜蜜蜜；如此甜蜜；好甜蜜

to dance [ ] [网络] 跳舞；跳舞吧；致跳舞

welcome to ['welkəm tu:] v. 欢迎来到 [网络] 欢迎到；欢迎到来；欢迎来某地

### 惯用语

grace and beauty

petit jete

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 25 The Tooth Fairy

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

The Tooth Fairy!

Peppa and George are having

their favorite food --- spaghetti!

What a lot of noise!

Finished!

Ah, now we'll have a bit of quiet!

What's that?

It's a tooth!

Where did that come from?

Peppa, maybe you  
should look in the mirror!

Oh!

It's my tooth! It's fallen out!

Don't worry, Peppa.

It's just a milk tooth -

They're meant to fall out.

Will I grow a new one, Mummy?

Yes, you will, Peppa.

It also means the Tooth Fairy  
will be paying you a visit.

Tooth Fairy?

Yes, the Tooth Fairy.

If you put the tooth under  
your pillow tonight,

the Tooth Fairy will come.

The Tooth Fairy will take the tooth.

And in its place,  
she will leave a shiny coin!

When I grow up,

I want to be a Tooth Fairy!

And what would you like to be  
when you grow up, George?

Dine-Saw!

A dinosaur!

Quick, George, it's bedtime!

We don't want to  
miss the Tooth Fairy!

Before going to bed,  
Peppa and George brush their teeth.

Peppa, what are you doing?

I'm brushing my tooth  
so it is nice and clean

for the Tooth Fairy.

Peppa cannot wait to get into bed.

Peppa is putting her tooth  
under the pillow

for the Tooth Fairy.

Goodnight, Peppa and George.

Goodnight, Mummy!  
Goodnight, Daddy!

Goodnight, my Little piggies!

George, I'm not going to sleep!

Let's both stay awake all night  
and see the Tooth Fairy!

This Tooth Fairy is very late!

The Tooth Fairy is taking  
a long time to arrive.

Where is that Tooth Fairy?

What is that noise?

Is it the Tooth Fairy?

George, can you hear something?

Oh, George!

Oh, the noise is George.

He was so tired, he has fallen asleep.

George is not very good  
at staying awake, but I am.

I am going to stay awake  
and see the Tooth Fairy.

I'm not going to sleep...

The Tooth Fairy has arrived.

But Peppa is asleep.

Hello, Peppa.

Would you like this coin  
in return for your tooth?

What a nice, clean tooth.

Thank you, Peppa, Goodnight.

Peppa, George, wake up.  
It's morning.

What? I wasn't asleep!

Did the Tooth Fairy come?

No!

Let's take a look under your pillow.

Look, Peppa! The Tooth Fairy  
has been and she's left you a coin!

Hurray!

You fell asleep, didn't you?

Well, maybe I fell asleep  
just for a Little bit...

Next time, I will stay awake,

and I will see  
the Tooth Fairy!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**coin** [kɔɪn] n. 硬币，钱币 vt. 铸造（货币）；杜撰，创造 n. (Coin)人名；(西、意)科因；(法)库安 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2964}

**asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的；麻木的；长眠的 adv. 熟睡地；进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}

**brushing** ['brʌʃɪŋ] n. 刷净；干扰；创面电灼术 adj. 擦拭的；疾驰的 { :3223}

**brush** [brʌʃ] n. 刷子；画笔；毛笔；争吵；与某人有效冲突；灌木丛地带；矮树丛；狐狸尾巴 vi. 刷；擦过；掠过；（经过时）轻触 vt. 刷；画； {zk gk :3223}

**pillow** ['pɪləʊ] n. 枕头 vt. 垫；枕于...；使...靠在 vi. 枕着头；靠在枕上 n. (Pillow)人名；(英)皮洛 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :4017}

**awake** [ə'weɪk] adj. 醒着的 vt. 唤醒；使觉醒；激起，唤起 vi. 觉醒，意识到；醒来；被唤起 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4647}

**shiny** ['ʃaɪni] adj. 有光泽的，擦亮的；闪耀的；晴朗的；磨损的 {toefl :5128}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**fairy** ['feəri] n. 仙女，小精灵；漂亮姑娘 adj. 虚构的；仙女的 {ky :5646}

### 难点词汇

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊd'naɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328}

**spaghetti** [spə'geti] n. 意大利式细面条 n. (Spaghetti)人名；(意)斯帕盖蒂 { :9189}

**bedtime** ['bedtaɪm] n. 就寝时间 adj. 适于睡前的 { :9223}

**piggies** ['pigiz] n. 小猪( piggy的名词复数 ) { :16699}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**复习词汇**

**tooth** [tu:θ] n. 牙齿 vt. 给……装齿 vi. 啮合 n. (Tooth)人名；(英)图思 {zk gk :1747}

**词组**

**brush my teeth** [ ] [网络] 刷牙；刷我的牙；我正在刷牙

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

**fall asleep** [fɔ:l ə'sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；睡着了；睡觉

**fallen asleep** [ ] [网络] 睡着了；入睡

**fell asleep** [ ] [网络] 睡着了；睡著了；他很累所以马上就睡着了

**go to sleep** [gəu tu: sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；去睡觉；睡着了

**going to sleep** [ ] [网络] 我要去睡觉；正在进入睡眠模式；准备睡觉

**milk teeth** [ ] n. 乳齿 [网络] 乳牙；奶牙；发音播放

**milk tooth** [milk tu:θ] n. 乳齿；乳牙 [网络] 奶牙；暂牙

**stay awake** [ ] [网络] 保持清醒；醒着；保持醒着

**the mirror** [ ] [网络] 镜报；镜子；镜中之人做起

**the tooth fairy** [ ] n. 牙仙子（传说会取去幼儿脱落并放于床边的乳齿，在原处留下一枚钱币） [网络] 牙齿仙女；牙仙女；牙仙大支老

**to sleep** [ ] [网络] 睡觉；睡眠；致睡眠

**tooth fairy** [tu:θ 'fɛəri] n. 牙仙子（传说会取去幼儿脱落并放于床边的乳齿，在原处留下一枚钱币） [网络] 牙仙大帝；牙齿仙女；牙仙女

**wake up** [weik ʌp] na. 同“wake”；叫醒；醒来；振作起来 [网络] 唤醒；起床；醒醒

**惯用语**

**the tooth fairy**

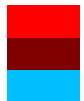
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 26 Treasure Hunt

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

Treasure Hunt!

Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig are

making a treasure hunt for  
Peppa and George.

Granny Pig is drawing the treasure map.

Grandpa Pig is burying the treasure

in a secret place in the garden.

Grandpa Pig! Have you finished?!

Peppa and George will be here soon!

No need to panic, Granny Pig!

Peppa and her family are here!

Quick, Grandpa Pig! They're here!

Almost done!

Grandpa Pig just finished in time!

Granny Pig! We're here!

Ganggy lg!

Hello, my Little ones!

Grandpa Pig!

Baba lg!

Ahoy there, me hearties!

Peppa, George, we've  
made you a treasure hunt!

Somewhere in the garden  
is buried treasure!

Wow! Treasure! Where is it?

You have to look for it.

Here's a treasure map for Peppa.

And George can wear my pirate hat.

Ahoy there, Captain George!

The map is a bit difficult.  
Daddy, can you help?

Of course, Peppa.  
I'm very good with maps.

Er. It is a bit difficult.

Daddy Pig,

you're holding the map upside down!

Yes, I thought as much.

It's easy! The red cross shows  
where the treasure is!

But where in the garden are  
those two apple trees?

Hmmm... I don't know.

Would you like a clue?

Yes, please!

The first clue is in a bottle.

But where is the bottle?

I can see it!

Peppa has found the first clue.

A message in a bottle.

Look, everyone!  
Here's the bottle!

Well done, Peppa!

Let's see what the message says.

Oh it's a message from a pirate!

Mummy? Can you read  
the pirate's message?

Hmm... This pirate has  
very bad handwriting.

The pirate's handwriting is excellent.

No, I can't make it out at all.

The pirate has clearly written,

"Follow the arrows!"

Follow the arrows?

George has found the second clue!

Sticks in the shape of an arrow!

Look! They point this way!

Peppa and George are  
following the arrows.

Look, George! A key!

Peppa has found the next clue. A key!

Well done, Peppa!

Now you just have to find

the treasure chest that it unlocks.

But there aren't any more clues.

Maybe you should take  
another look at the map...

Look, Peppa, the map  
has two apple trees on it.

Here's an apple tree!



And here's an apple tree!

So the treasure must be here!

Let's take a look!

Oh, dear. There doesn't  
seem to be anything here...

Hang on! There is something here!

Wow! Treasure!

Hurray!

Well done! Well done!

I've got the key to open it!

Wow! I can't believe it!

Gold coins! They must be worth a fortune!

It's better than that!

They are not gold coins,

they are chocolate coins!

And there's a chocolate  
coin for everybody.

Hurray!

Peppa and George love chocolate coins.

Everyone loves chocolate coins.

Granny, Grandpa,

this is the best treasure hunt ever!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hat** [hæt] n. 帽子 vt. 给.....戴上帽子 vi. 供应帽子；制造帽子 n. (Hat)人名；(中)核(广东话·威妥玛) {zk gk ielts :2015}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**buried** ['berɪd] v. 埋葬 (bury的过去式和过去分词) adj. 埋葬的；埋藏的 { :2398}

**burying** [berɪŋ] n. 埋；埋葬 v. 埋 (bury的ing形式)；掩藏 adj. 埋葬的 { :2398}

**apple** ['æpl] n. 苹果，苹果树，苹果似的东西；[美俚]炸弹，手榴弹，(棒球的)球；[美俚]人，家伙。 {zk gk :2446}

**fortune** ['fɔ:tʃu:n] n. 财富；命运；运气 vt. 给予财富 vi. 偶然发生 n. (Fortune)人名；(英)福琼；(法)福蒂纳 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2626}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力色的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**coin** [kɔɪn] n. 硬币，钱币 vt. 铸造（货币）；杜撰，创造 n. (Coin)人名；(西、意)科因；(法)库安 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2964}

**coins** [kɔɪnz] n. 硬币（coin的复数） { :2964}

**clues** [klu:z] n. 线索，蛛丝马迹（clue的复数） v. 提示（clue的第三人称单数）；暗示 { :3331}

**clue** [klu:] n. 线索；（故事等的）情节 vt. 为...提供线索；为...提供情况 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3331}

**hunt** [hʌnt] n. 狩猎；搜寻 vt. 打猎；搜索 vi. 打猎；搜寻 n. (Hunt)人名；(德、瑞典)洪特；(英)亨特；(法)安 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3420}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**panic** ['pænik] n. 恐慌，惊慌；大恐慌 adj. 恐慌的；没有理由的 vt. 使恐慌 vi. 十分惊慌 n. (Panic)人名；(罗)帕尼克 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3777}

**treasure** ['treʒə(r)] n. 财富，财产；财宝；珍品 vt. 珍爱；珍藏 n. (Treasure)人名；(英)特雷热 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4074}

**arrow** ['ærəʊ] n. 箭，箭头；箭状物；箭头记号 vt. 以箭头指示；箭一般地飞向 n. (Arrow)人名；(英)阿罗 {gk cet4 ky :4127}

**arrows** ['ærəʊs] n. 箭头 { :4127}

**unlocks** [ʌn'lɒks] v. 开锁（unlock的第三人称单数）；开启；揭开；开着，解开 { :6901}

**pirate** ['paɪrət] n. 海盗；盗版；侵犯专利权者 vt. 掠夺；翻印；剽窃 vi. 做海盗；从事劫掠 {cet6 ky gre :7206}

**hmm** [m] abbr. 隐马尔可夫模型（Hidden Markov Model）；Hardware Maintenance Manual；Hyundai Merchant Marine { :7392}

**handwriting** ['hændraɪtɪŋ] n. 笔迹；书法；书写；手稿 v. 亲手写（handwrite的ing形式） {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :7825}

**hearties** ['hɑ:ti:z] n. 亲切的（hearty的名词复数）；热诚的；健壮的；精神饱满的 { :10166}

## 难点词汇

**upside** ['ʌpsaɪd] n. 优势，上面 { :12789}

**baba** ['bɑ:bɑ:] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名；(日)马场(姓)；(斐)姆巴姆巴；(几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

**ahoy** [ə'hɔɪ] int. 喂！；啊嘿！（呼叫船只或人的声音） { :39629}

**lg** [ ] abbr. 水平规，水准仪（Level Gauge）；直线发生器，矢量发生器（Line Generator） { :45728}

## 复习词汇

**map** [mæp] vt. 映射；计划；绘制地图；确定基因在染色体中的位置 n. 地图；示意图；染色体图 vi. 基因被安置 n. (Map)人名；(法)马普 {zk gk toefl ielts :1542}

## 词组

a clue [ ] [网络] 一条线索

a fortune [ ] [网络] 财富；一大笔钱

a key [ ] [网络] 一把钥匙；锁门的钥匙；A键

a pirate [ ] [网络] 海盗；海贼；一个海盗

ahoy there [ ] [网络] 喂那里图片

an apple [ ] [网络] 一个苹果；一颗苹果；一只苹果

apple tree ['æpl tri:] un. 苹果树 [网络] 苹果树图片；两个邻居谈论苹果树；爱心树

apple trees [ ] [网络] 苹果树体；三棵苹果树

be worth [ ] [网络] 值得；值得的；价值相当

be worth a fortune [ ] [网络] 值很多钱；挺有钱的

buried treasure [ ] n. 地下财宝 [网络] 藏宝；宝藏；埋藏的财宝

chocolate coin [ ] 金元巧克力

finish in [ ] 末端是...；以...告终

gold coin [ ] na. 金币 [网络] 金黄金币；黄金铸币；纪念金币

gold coins [ ] [网络] 金币；黄金金币；字面直译就是金币

hang on [hæŋ ɔŋ] v. 坚守；守住；坚持；支撑着 [网络] 坚持下去；抓紧不放；等一下

hang on! [ ] v. 坚守；守住；坚持；支撑着 [网络] 坚持下去；抓紧不放；等一下

hunt for [hʌnt fɔ:] na. 追猎；搜寻 [网络] 寻找；搜索；探求

in the shape of [in ðə ʃeɪp ɔv] na. 以...的形状；呈...的形状；以...的形式；作为... [网络] 以.....的形状；呈...形状；以.....形状

key to [ ] [网络] 某物的钥匙或某题的答案；的关键；对.....来说是关键

message from [ ] [网络] 丹下桜；发自

message in a bottle [ ] [网络] 瓶中信；漂流瓶；漂流瓶的王子

Red Cross [ ] n. 【组】红十字会 [网络] 国际红十字会；红十字标志；美国红十字

stick in [stɪk ɪn] 坚持；把...放入...；将...刺入...；把某物贴在...内

the bottle [ ] [网络] 瓶子；这瓶里装满了牛奶；酒瓶

the key [ ] [网络] 键；钥匙；欲望之翼

the key to [ðə ki: tu:] [网络] 的答案；的关键；的钥匙

the message [ ] [网络] 风声；信息；讯息

the Red Cross [ ] n. 红十字会 [网络] 红十字会广告；红十字卫生组织；美国红十字会

treasure chest ['treʒə tʃest] [网络] 宝箱；藏宝箱；宝物箱

treasure hunt ['treʒə hʌnt] n. 寻宝游戏（回答问题以获得匿藏的奖品） [网络] 无价之宝；花旗少林；寻宝活动

treasure map [ ] [网络] 藏宝图；一张藏宝图；宝藏地图

treasure maps [ ] [网络] 藏宝图模式；宝藏地图；寻宝图

upside down ['ʌp,saɪd daʊn] adv. 颠倒；倒转；翻转 [网络] 颠倒世界；逆世界；上下颠倒

Yes, please [ ] 接受并且感谢

### 惯用语

grandpa pig

well done

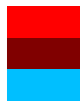
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 27 Not Very Well

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Not Very well!

Mummy and Daddy Pig

have just made breakfast  
for Peppa and George.

Breakfast is ready!

Peppa has red spots on her face!

Mummy, I don't feel very well.

Oh, dear, Peppa. You don't look very well.

Don't worry. I'll ring Dr. Brown-Bear.

Dr. Brown-Bear speaking.

Peppa is not very well.

Her face is covered in red spots!

Put Peppa to bed and  
I'll come straight round.

Dr. Brown Bear has come to  
make Peppa better.

Hello, Peppa, how are you today?

I am not very well.

Stick your tongue out, please.

Hmmm... It's not anything serious.

Peppa has just got a rash.

Do I need medicine?!

The rash will clear up quickly.

But if you like, I can give  
you just a little medicine.

Yes, please.

I'm afraid it doesn't taste very nice.

Open wide, please.

Eeeuurgh! Disgusting!

You are a brave little one  
for taking it so well.

Peppa must stay in bed.

I'll call back later  
to check that she is better.

Can Peppa have visitors?

Oh, yes, she can have visitors.

The rash isn't catching. Goodbye!

Goodbye! Dr. Brown Bear!

Mummy, can I get up now?

Dr. Brown Bear says that

you must stay in bed  
for a little bit, Peppa.

But it's so boring!

Dr. Brown Bear did say  
you could have visitors.

Can Suzy Sheep visit me?

Suzy Sheep is Peppa's best friend.

I'll ring Suzy Sheep's mummy.

Hello, Mrs. Pig.

May Peppa talk with Suzy, please?

Hello, Suzy!

Hello, Peppa.

I'm not very well.

I have red spots on my face.

Has the doctor been?

Yes, Dr. Brown Bear was here!

He said I was not very well

and that I was very brave.

So are you really ill?

Yes, yes! It's not pretend!

I have to stay in bed!

Dr. Brown Bear

gave me medicine that  
tasted really horrible!

I'm coming to see you!

I'm going to wear my  
nurse's outfit!!!

Suzy Sheep has come to see Peppa.

Suzy is wearing her nurse's costume.

Danny Dog and Rebecca Rabbit  
have come along, too.

Hello, Peppa!

Hello!

How do you feel?

I am not very well, Suzy.

I have to stay in bed.

What can we do to make you better?

You could get me some orange juice.

Ok!

Peppa seems to be quite enjoying herself.

Thank you, Suzy.

Do you feel any better?

A little bit. Danny,

Woof!

Ask my mummy

if I could have some ice cream.

And Rebecca,

could you bring me  
some flowers from the garden?

Dr. Brown Bear is here,

to see if Peppa is better.

Ah, good, the nurse is already here!

How is the patient?

Err... I'm not a real nurse,  
it's just pretend.

I see. Would you like me  
to take a look myself?

Yes, please.

I say! No more red spots!  
You're completely better!

Aren't I still a bit ill?

How do you feel?



I think I should stay in bed  
a little bit more.

Hmm.. I fancy a game with this ball  
in the garden!!

Who wants to join me?

Me! Me! Me!

Me, too!

Well, I never! A complete  
recovery!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**cream** [kri:m] n. 奶油, 乳脂; 精华; 面霜; 乳酪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2008}

**breakfast** ['brekfəst] n. 早餐; 早饭 vt. 为...供应早餐 vi. 吃早餐 {zk gk ielts :2019}

**tasted** [teistid] n. 味道; 品味; 审美 vt. 尝; 体验 vi. 尝起来; 有...的味道 n. (Taste)人名; (法)塔斯特 { :2031}

**taste** [teɪst] n. 味道; 品味; 审美 vt. 尝; 体验 vi. 尝起来; 有...的味道 n. (Taste)人名; (法)塔斯特 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2031}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**recovery** [rɪ'kʌvəri] n. 恢复, 复原; 痊愈; 重获 {cet4 cet6 ky :2256}

**juice** [dʒu:s] n. (水果) 汁, 液; 果汁 {zk gk toefl ielts :2310}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊, 绵羊; 胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**tongue** [tʌŋ] n. 舌头; 语言 vt. 舔; 斥责; 用舌吹 vi. 说话; 吹管乐器 n. (Tongue)人名; (英)唐 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2831}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装, 伪装, 模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装, 伪装, 佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**orange** ['brɪndʒ] adj. 橙色的; 橘色的 n. 橙; 橙色; 桔子 n. (Orange)人名; (英)奥林奇; (法)奥朗热 {zk gk :3145}

**horrible** ['hɒrəbl] adj. 可怕的; 极讨厌的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3750}

**brave** [breɪv] n. 勇士 adj. 勇敢的; 华丽的 vt. 勇敢地面对 n. (Brave)人名; (英)布雷夫; (俄)布拉韦 {zk gk cet4 ky :3800}

**fancy** ['fænsi] n. 幻想; 想象力; 爱好 adj. 想象的; 奇特的; 昂贵的; 精选的 vt. 想象; 喜爱; 设想; 自负 vi. 幻想; 想象 n. (Fancy)人名; (法)方西 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3859}

**boring** ['bɔ:ɪŋ] n. 钻孔 adj. 无聊的; 令人厌烦的 v. 钻孔; 使厌烦; 挖空 (bore的ing形式) n. (Boring)人名; (英、瑞典)博林 {zk gk toefl gre :4124}

**costume** ['kɒstju:m] n. 服装, 装束; 戏装, 剧装 vt. 给...穿上服装 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4152}

**outfit** ['aʊtfɪt] n. 机构; 用具; 全套装备 vi. 得到装备 vt. 配备; 供应 {ky toefl ielts :4400}

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊdˈbaɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时); 侦察用车 { :6223}

**disgusting** [dɪsˈɡʌstɪŋ] adj. 令人厌恶的 令人极不能接受的 {gk :6544}

**rebecca** [riˈbekə] n. 丽贝卡 (女子名, 寓意迷人的美) { :7378}

**hmm** [m] abbr. 隐马尔可夫模型 (Hidden Markov Model); Hardware Maintenance Manual; Hyundai Merchant Marine { :7392}

**rash** [ræʃ] n. [皮肤] 皮疹; 突然大量出现的事物 adj. 轻率的; 鲁莽的; 不顾后果的 n. (Rash)人名; (英、以、阿拉伯)拉什 {cet6 ky :8937}

### 难点词汇

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错; 做错; 犯罪; 走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线; 织物; 低吠声 n. (Woof)人名; (英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声; 发低音 { :30529}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 复习词汇

**Dr** [ ] abbr. 速度三角形定位法 (dead reckoning); 数据记录器 (Data Recorder) {gk :820}

**bear** [beə(r)] n. 熊 vt. 结果实, 开花 (正式) vt. 忍受; 承受; 具有; 支撑 n. (Bear)人名; (英)贝尔 {gk toefl ielts :1065}

**brown** [braʊn] n. 褐色, 棕色 adj. 棕色的, 褐色的; 太阳晒黑的 vt. 使变成褐色 vi. 变成褐色 n. (Brown)人名; (英、意、芬、捷、德、法、西、葡)布朗 {zk gk toefl :1769}

### 词组

**a rash** [ ] [网络] 皮疹; 疹子; 出疹

**brown bear** [braʊn beə] na. 【动】棕熊 [网络] 灰熊; 棕色的熊; 黑

**check that** [ ] [网络] 发音播放; 网上查询得知; 弄清楚到底要多少

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心; 不要担心; 别着急

**enjoy herself** [ ] n. 过得快乐

**I'm afraid** [ ] [口语] 恐怕, 担心; 大概; 对不起 [因为要说不受欢迎的话而用的客套语]

**ice cream** [aɪs kri:m] n. 【食】冰淇淋 [网络] 冰激凌; 雪糕; 冰激淋 {zk :0}

**in the garden** [ ] [网络] 在花园里; 游园; 在花园中

**make breakfast** [ ] [网络] 做早餐; 做早饭; 准备早餐

**orange juice** [ ] un. 柑桔汁; 橙汁 [网络] 柳橙汁; 橘子汁; 桔子原汁

**Red Spot** [ ] un. 红斑; 锈斑 [网络] 红点; 澳门科技大学红点; 红斑点

**so boring** [ ] [网络] 真无聊; 好无聊; 太无趣

spot on [ ] adj. 完全正确；对极了 [网络] 小斑点；完全正确的；准确的

the Garden [ ] [网络] 花园；庭院；世界花园

to check [ ] [网络] 检查；托运；校验

very nice [ ] [网络] 非常好；很好；很漂亮

Yes, please [ ] 接受并且感谢

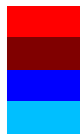
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 28 Windy Castle

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Windy Castle!

Peppa and her family are  
going out for the day.

Peppa, George,

today we are going to  
windy Castle!

What's Windy Castle, Daddy?

It's a castle on a very high hill!

George likes castles.

Windy Castle sounds like  
a boring thing for boys.

No, Peppa, you'll love it.

There's a great view  
from the top of Windy Castle.

You can even see Granny  
and Grandpa's house!

WoW! Let's go!

I'll map-read and  
Mummy Pig will drive.

Are you sure, Daddy Pig?

When you map-read,

We always get lost  
and you get grumpy.

We will not get lost  
and I will not get grumpy.

Windy Castle, here we come!

Are we nearly there yet?

Not quite.

Oh.

Would you like  
to play a game?

Yes, please. Let's play  
"I Spy!"

Okay. I'll go first.

Daddy Pig has to secretly  
look at something

and the others have to guess what it is.

I spy with my little eye,  
something colored "red".

Red? My dress!  
That's red!

No. It's not your dress.

Hmmm.  
The car!

That's right!  
Our red car.

My go. I spy with my little eye,  
something "blue"

Hmmm...  
George's blue shirt!

Nope.

Is it something in the car?

No. Give up?

Yes.

The sky! The blue sky!

I win.

Daddy Pig? Do you  
know where we are?

I know exactly where we are.

Although... this road

doesn't look the same  
as it does on the map.

Oh, Daddy Pig!  
We're lost!

We are not lost.

So how do we get to  
Windy Castle from here?

Just give me a moment.  
Hmmmm!

I know, we can ring  
Granny and Grandpa.

There's no need to ring  
Granny and Grandpa.

I'll get us to Windy Castle,  
if it takes me all day.

We haven't got all day.

Hello, Grandpa Pig speaking.

Grandpa Pig,

We've got a bit lost  
on the way to windy Castle.

Is Daddy Pig doing  
the map-reading?

Yes, Daddy Pig is doing  
the map-reading.

And he's a bit grumpy  
at the moment.

I am not grumpy.

This is the best route:

keep on the main road

until you see Windy Castle  
up ahead.

Thank you, Grandpa Pig.

We follow the main road  
and look out for Windy Castle.

As I thought.

Look!  
Is that a castle?

Yes! It's Windy Castle!

Come on, car!

Come on, car! You can make it!

Hurray!

Peppa and her family have  
arrived at Windy Castle.

Wow! It's so tall!

Let's go inside. The view  
from the top is fantastic!

Wow!

Look at the view!

Mummy, is that Granny and  
Grandpa's house?

Yes, it is!

It's so far away!

Let's take a look  
through the telescope.

Can I look first, please?

Yes, but you must let  
George look next.

WoW!

The telescope makes  
everything look bigger.

I can see  
Granny and Grandpa!

Look, George!

Ganggy lg! Baba lg!

George is waving at  
Granny and Grandpa Pig.

Silly George!

Granny and Grandpa are  
too far away to see you waving!

I know! We can ring them!

Hello?

Grandpa Pig! We can see you  
from Windy Castle!

Wave at us!

Granny and Grandpa  
are waving at us!

I love Windy Castle!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**telescope** ['telɪskəʊp] n. 望远镜；伸缩式旅行袋 vi. 套叠；变短 vt. 压缩；使套叠 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2759}



**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**boring** ['bɔːrɪŋ] n. 钻孔 adj. 无聊的；令人厌烦的 v. 钻孔；使厌烦；挖空（bore的ing形式） n. (Boring)人名；(英、瑞典)博林 {zk gk toefl gre :4124}

**fantastic** [fæn'tæstɪk] n. 古怪的人 adj. 奇异的；空想的；异想天开的；古怪的；极好的，极出色的；不可思议的；不切实际的 {zk gk cet6 ky toefl ielts :4747}

**spy** [spaɪ] n. 间谍；密探 vt. 侦察；发现；暗中监视 vi. 侦察；当间谍 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4846}

**secretly** ['siːkrətli] adv. 秘密地；背地里 { :6108}

**windy** ['wɪndi] adj. 多风的，有风的；腹胀的；吹牛的 {zk gk cet6 gre :8867}

**nope** [nəʊp] adv. 不是，没有；不 { :9734}

### 难点词汇

**grumpy** ['grʌmpi] n. 脾气坏的人；爱抱怨的人 adj. 脾气暴躁的；性情乖戾的 {toefl gre :17444}

**baba** ['bɑːbɑː] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名；(日)马场(姓)；(斐)姆巴姆巴；(几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

**lg** [ ] abbr. 水平规，水准仪（Level Gauge）；直线发生器，矢量发生器（Line Generator） { :45728}

### 复习词汇

**castle** ['kɑːsl] n. 城堡；象棋中的车 vt. 置...于城堡中；筑城堡防御 n. (Castle)人名；(英)卡斯尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :1765}

### 生僻词

**hmmmm** [ ] [网络] 恩；醚化；孤独啊

**map-reading** [ ] un. 地标定位；查看地图；读图 [网络] 地图判读；地图阅读技巧及练习

### 词组

**best route** [ ] [网络] 最佳路径；最佳路径分析；最佳选择

**Blue Shirt** [ ] 专业消防战斗员

**blue sky** [bluː skai] na. 蓝天 [网络] 蓝天工作室；芳心的放纵；蓝色天空

**go inside** [ ] [网络] 进去；去里面；走进去

**guess what** [ ] [网络] 猜猜看；你猜怎么着；猜怎么了

**High Hill** [ ] [地名] 海希尔 (美)

**I spy** [ ] n. 捉迷藏；一种文字游戏 [网络] 我是间谍；金牌间谍；视觉大发现

**I spy with my little eye** [ ] [网络] 我用自己的小眼睛侦察；用眼睛侦查；我用我的眼睛侦察

**on the map** [ ] na. 存在的；重要的；有名的 [网络] 在地图上；上图；地图上能查到的

the blue [ ] [网络] 蓝色；兰色；蓝白红三部曲之蓝色

the sky [ðə skai] 苍旻；穹；碧落；霄汉

to guess [ ] [网络] 猜；猜测；揣测

to ring [ ] [网络] 响；打电话；响铃声

up ahead [ ] [网络] 前面；前景

wave at [ ] 朝...挥手(致意)

### 惯用语

daddy pig

grandpa pig

granny and grandpa

windy castle

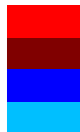
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 29 Pancakes

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Pancakes!

It is teatime.

And Mummy Pig has a  
surprise for everyone.

Today is a day for pancakes!

Pancakes! Delicious!

I love pancakes!

Everyone loves pancakes!

I'm the expert at  
flipping the pancakes over!

Leave that to me!

Are you sure, Daddy Pig?

Last time you got a bit grumpy

when you dropped the pancake on the floor.

I did not get grumpy.

There was a problem with the frying pan.

Mummy. Can we help make

the pancakes, please?

Yes. You can help me  
make the batter.

First, I put some  
flour in the bowl.

Ooooo!

Now, I add an egg.

Now, the milk.

And I give it all a stir.

Mummy, can I stir?

Yes, of course Peppa.

Peppa loves stirring.

George wants to stir as well.

No, George, like this!

Ok, that's enough stirring.

You two sit at the table

while I cook the pancakes.

Mummy Pig is going to flip  
the pancake over!

Hurray!

You could flip it higher,  
Mummy Pig.

You can show us how,

when you flip your own  
pancake, Daddy Pig.

This first pancake is for George.

Mummy Pig pours a little  
syrup on George's pancake.

Delicious!

This pancake is for Peppa.

Hurray!

Hmmm... you could flip it  
higher, Mummy Pig.

You will get a chance  
to show me

when you flip you own  
pancake, Daddy Pig.

Syrup, please!

Mmmmmm!  
Delicious!

This pancake is  
for Mummy Pig.

Hurray!

You still aren't flipping  
them high enough,

Mummy Pig.

The next pancake is  
yours, Daddy Pig.

So now you can show us  
how it should be done.

Mmmmmm!  
Delicious!

Is everyone watching?

The secret of making  
a good pancake

is to flip it high into the air.

One... two... three...  
hoopla!

Silly Daddy!

Oh...maybe that was  
just a bit too high.

What a shame,  
that was the last pancake.

It should be a simple  
matter to get it down.

Oh, dear. Daddy Pig cannot  
reach his pancake.

Don't worry, Daddy Pig,

I think I know a way  
to get it down.

Let's go upstairs, children.

This way!

What is Mummy Pig  
planning to do?

On the count of three,

we all have to start  
jumping up and down.

One... two... three...  
jump!

What are they doing?

It worked!

Now Daddy Pig has his pancake.

Daddy has a pancake on his head!

Syrup on your pancake,  
Daddy Pig?

Yes, please.

One... two... three...  
hoopla!

Mmmmmm!  
Delicious!

Silly Daddy.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**yours** [jɔ:z] pron. 你（们）的东西；你的责任[义务]；你的家属；来信，尊函 adj. 你（们）的（东西）；信末署名前用语 {zk gk :2133}

**pan** [pæn] n. 平底锅；盘状的器皿；淘盘子，金盘，秤盘 vi. 淘金；在淘洗中收获金子 vt. 淘金；在浅锅中烹调（食物）；[非正式用语]严厉的批评 {gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2479}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**upstairs** [ˌʌp'steəz] n. 楼上 adj. 楼上的 adv. 在楼上，向楼上；上楼；往楼上 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3067}

**flour** ['flaʊə(r)] n. 面粉；粉状物质 vt. 撒粉于；把...磨成粉 n. (Flour)人名；(法)弗卢尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3429}

**shame** [ʃeɪm] n. 羞耻，羞愧；憾事，带来耻辱的人 vt. 使丢脸，使羞愧 n. (Shame)人名；(科特)沙梅 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3668}

**flip** [flɪp] n. 弹；筋斗 vi. 用指轻弹；蹦跳 adj. 无礼的；轻率的 vt. 掷；轻击 {toefl ielts gre :3922}

**flipping** ['flɪpɪŋ] adj. 非常的；糟透的 adv. 非常；该死地 v. 轻弹；急动；蹦蹦跳跳（flip的ing形式） { :3922}

**delicious** [dɪ'liʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**syrup** ['sɪrəp] n. 糖浆，果汁；含药糖浆 {toefl :6827}

**frying** ['fraɪɪŋ] n. 油炸，油煎 v. 煎（fry的ing形式）；油炸 { :7089}

**batter** ['bætə(r)] n. 击球手；（用鸡蛋、牛奶、面粉等调成的）糊状物；墙面的倾斜 vt. 猛击；打坏；使向上倾斜 vi. 接连猛击；向上倾斜 n. (Batter)人名；(罗)巴特尔 {toefl ielts :7225}

**pancakes** ['pæŋkeɪks] n. 薄煎饼（pancake的复数）；薄烤饼 { :7331}

**pancake** ['pæŋkeɪk] n. 薄烤饼；粉饼；平降（全称pancake landing） vt. 使平坠着陆；使平展 vi. 平坠着陆；平展 {zk gk :7331}

### 难点词汇

**grumpy** ['grʌmpi] n. 脾气坏的人；爱抱怨的人 adj. 脾气暴躁的；性情乖戾的 {toefl gre :17444}

**hoopla** ['hu:plə:] n. 投环套物游戏；喧闹 { :18047}

**teatime** ['ti:taim] n. 午后喝茶时间（一般在下午5时左右） { :19618}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

**mmmmmm** [ ] [网络] 暮年；禁心；她失他心

**ooooo** [ ] [网络] 哦哦；啥玩意儿喔；柠檬草

### 词组

**an egg** [ ] [网络] 一个鸡蛋；一个蛋；一只鸡蛋

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

flip it [ ] [网络] 重力感应自动横竖屏软件；空窗期间则找了小菲

fry pan [ ] [网络] 煎锅；平底锅；煎盘

frying pan ['fraɪn] n. 长柄平底煎锅 [网络] 平底锅；炒锅；炒菜锅

go upstairs [ ] v. 上楼 [网络] 去楼上；爬楼梯；上楼去

jump up [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

jump up and down [ ] na. 跳上跳下 [网络] 上下跳；原地跳跃；上蹦下跳

the count [ ] [电影]伯爵

the secret [ ] [网络] 秘密；疯劫；心想事成的秘密

to flip [ ] [网络] 翻转；个人认为第四；抽打

What a shame [ ] [网络] 真遗憾；多可惜；真可惜

### 惯用语

daddy pig

mummy pig

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

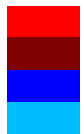
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 30 The Museum

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Museum!

Peppa and her family are  
going to the museum.

Daddy, What is a museum?

It's a place full of interesting  
things that are very old.

Older than you?

Yes, even older than me.

Ooooo!

Really old.

There is one room full of things

that belonged to kings and  
queens from long ago.

I want to see the king  
and queen's room!

And there's another room  
with a real dinosaur.

WoW! Dine-Saw!

Grrr.

Hello, Mummy Pig!

Hello, Ms. Rabbit

How many tickets, please?

Two adults and  
two children.

Dine-Saw!  
Grrrr.

And a dinosaur!

Peppa wants to see the  
room full of things

that belong to kings and  
queens from long ago.

WoW!

Dine-Saw?

But George wants to see  
the real dinosaur.

Don't worry, George.

We will see the dinosaur next.

Peppa, these are all the things

that the queen had a long time ago.

This is the queen's special chair.

It's called a throne.

It's beautiful!

This is the queen's dress.

It's so pretty!

Look, Peppa. This is the  
queen's golden crown.

WoW! What lovely things!

Mummy, where is the

queen's television?

They didn't have television then.

No television!

But they did have computers?

No, they didn't have  
computers, either.

What did they do all day?

Mummy, if I was the queen,

I would eat as  
much cake as I wanted.

Peppa imagines being a queen.

Mmmmm... delicious!

Is there anything else you  
would care for, Queen Peppa?

Yes! More cake, please!

Of course.

Come on, everyone.

Coming, Daddy!

Daddy! I'm Queen Peppa!

You must bow when  
you speak to me.

Oh! I'm most terribly sorry,

your royal highness.

And what do you do?

I'm your daddy.

Hmmm, that must be  
very interesting.

Yes! It's very interesting!

And what room is this?

This is the dinosaur room.

The dinosaur room?

George! This is the  
dinosaur room!

Dine-saw!

Where is the dinosaur?

He's somewhere in the room.

I can't see him.  
He must be very small.

Actually, Peppa, he's very big!

WoW.

These are the bones of  
a real dinosaur.

Dine-Saw!

ROOOAAARRR!

George imagines being  
a big dinosaur.

It's a dinosaur!  
Help! Help!

RRROOOAAARRR!

The dinosaur room is  
George's favorite room!

My favorite room is

the king and queen's room.

And it looks as if Daddy Pig

is already in his favorite room.

Which room is that,  
Mummy?

The room with the cakes in.

Daddy Pig's favorite room

is the museum cafe.

Come on, tuck in!

Oh, yes! This is a very nice room!

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Very Hot Day!

The sun is shining.

It is a very hot day.

What a lovely, hot day!

Peppa and George are  
wearing their boots!

They are going to jump  
in muddy puddles!

I love muddy puddles.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**boots** [bu:tɪs] n. 靴子 (boot的复数) ; (英) 擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕; 块状物; 利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名; (英)凯克; (塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**cakes** [keɪks] n. [食品] 蛋糕 (cake的复数) { :2309}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**shining** ['ʃaɪnɪŋ] v. 闪烁 (shine的ing形式) ; 发亮 adj. 光亮的; 华丽的 {toefl :3329}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功; 一鸣惊人之举; 魔兽世界(World of Warcraft); 失真 int. (表示极大的惊奇或钦佩) 哇, 呀 { :3774}

**bow** [bəʊ] n. 弓; 鞠躬; 船首 adj. 弯曲的 vi. 鞠躬; 弯腰 vt. 鞠躬; 弯腰 n. (Bow)人名; (东南亚国家华语)茂; (英)鲍 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4098}

**tuck** [tʌk] n. 食物; 船尾突出部; 缝摺; 抱膝式跳水; 活力; 鼓声 vt. 卷起; 挤进; 用某物舒适地裹住; 使有褶裥; 收拢; 大口

吃；使隐藏 vi. 缝褶裥；缩拢；舒服地裹在里面；大口吃 n. (Tuck)人名；(东南亚国家华语)德；(英)塔克 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4115}

throne [θrəʊn] n. 王座；君主；王权 vt. 使登王位 vi. 登上王座 n. (Throne)人名；(瑞典)特罗内；(英)特罗恩 {cet4 cet6 ky gre :4691}

terribly ['terəbli] adv. 非常；可怕地；极度地 {toefl :4731}

delicious [dɪ'liʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

dinosaur ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

cafe ['kæfeɪ] n. 咖啡馆；小餐馆 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5837}

muddy ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

### 难点词汇

puddles ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡 (puddle复数) { :9010}

highness ['haɪnəs] n. 殿下，阁下；高度，高位；高尚，高贵 { :12870}

Hmmm [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 复习词汇

queen [kwi:n] n. 女王，王后；(纸牌中的)皇后；(蜜蜂等的)蜂王 vt. 使...成为女王或王后 vi. 做女王 n. (Queen)人名；(英)奎因 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :1223}

### 生僻词

grrr [ ] n. 叽阿 (专辑)

grrrr [ ] n. (网络用语) "Growling" (咆哮，就是吼人家)

mmmmm [ ] [网络] 嗯；嗯；无她无爱

ooooo [ ] [网络] 哦哦；啥玩意儿喔；柠檬草

### 词组

a queen [ ] [网络] 女王；一位王后；富裕的年长贵妇

a throne [ ] [网络] 御座

belong to [bi'lɒŋ tu:] v. 属于；附属 [网络] 归于；归属；属于

cake in [ ] vt. 粘在...上,在...上结块

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

hot day [ ] un. 热日 [网络] 热天；大热天；高温日

my favorite [ ] [网络] 我的最爱；我最喜欢的；我最喜爱的

Royal Highness [ ] n. (用作王室成员的尊称) 殿下 [网络] 世子；皇室陛下；皇室殿下

the cake [ ] [网络] 蛋糕；这个蛋糕尝起来味道不错；小猫

the queen [ ] [网络] 女王；女皇；英女皇

the sun [ðə sʌn] 阳；东曦；太阳

to jump [ ] [网络] 跳；跃起；蹦高

tuck in [tʌk in] na. 〈非正式〉大吃一顿；掖被子；塞入；折进 [网络] 塞进；尽情吃；把一端塞进

very hot ['veri hɒt] [网络] 很热；辣；酷热

very nice [ ] [网络] 非常好；很好；很漂亮

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

# s1 31 Secrets

## 文本



[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Secrets.

Mummy Pig has made  
a special box for Peppa.

Peppa, this box is just for you!

Thank you, Mummy!

It's a secret box for you  
to keep secret things in.

What things can I put in it,  
Mummy?

Only you can  
decide that, Peppa!

It's your secret box!

I know what I  
can put in it!

Good.  
But don't tell me.

I won't tell you  
or George or Daddy!

It's a secret!!



George,  
this is my secret box!

It's empty. I have to find  
some things to put inside.

George wants to  
help Peppa.

No, George, only I must know  
what's in the box.

You have to wait outside  
while I choose.

Peppa is going to choose some  
secret things to put in the box.

Now, my secret box is full!

George, you must not look inside!

George would like to know

what is inside  
Peppa's secret box.

If you like,  
you can try to guess.

Dine-Saw!

George thinks Peppa has  
put a dinosaur in the box!

Oh, George!

You always say "dinosaur"  
for everything!

Anyway, a dinosaur  
is too big to fit in the box.

George cannot guess what is  
in Peppa's secret box.

Daddy Pig is  
cleaning a picture.

Daddy! This is my  
secret box!

Mummy made it for me!

It's very nice, Peppa!  
what's inside?

It's a secret!

George tried to guess,  
but he didn't get it right.

Can I have a try?

Yes.

Hmmm. Have you put my glasses inside?

No!!! Your glasses are  
on your head!

So they are!

Silly Daddy! You must  
have a proper guess.

Ok. Have you put  
Mummy's shoes in the box?

Nope! And that's all your  
guesses. Used up!

Peppa likes secrets!

Mummy! No one knows  
what is in my box!

Oh. what has George got?

I made a box for George, too!

And he's filled it  
with secret things!

And only George knows  
what's inside.

Oh.

Peppa would like to know  
what is inside George's box.

It's George's toy dinosaur, of course!

No!

George's toy dinosaur  
is not in George's box.

It's too difficult!  
I'll never guess!

Peppa does not like secrets  
as much as she used to.

Maybe, if you showed George  
one thing from your box,

then he could show you  
one thing from his.

Ok. But we must do it  
at the same time.

That's a good idea.  
On the count of three,

you each show what's  
in your boxes.

Ready?

Yes.

One... two... THREE!

George has a drum  
and Peppa has a trumpet.

Lovely!

Yes, it sounds very nice.

Do you have anymore  
secret things?

George has a custard doughnut!

Oh.

But Peppa's box  
is empty.

I've got nothing else!

Luckily, I have!

Come on. Tuck in.

George, Peppa,  
Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig

all like custard doughnuts!

I don't have a special box.

But I know a very good place  
to hide my custard doughnut!

Can you guess where?

Um. Are you going to  
hide it in the fridge?

No! Somewhere much more special!

My tummy!

Mmmmm! Delicious!

I'm going to hide mine  
in my tummy!

Me, too!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具；小装饰品；不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的；玩物似的 vi. 玩弄；调情；随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名；(英、土)托伊；(法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**tuck** [tʌk] n. 食物；船尾突出部；缝摺；抱膝式跳水；活力；鼓声 vt. 卷起；挤进；用某物舒适地裹住；使有褶裥；收拢；大口吃；使隐藏 vi. 缝褶裥；缩拢；舒服地裹在里面；大口吃 n. (Tuck)人名；(东南亚国家华语)德；(英)塔克 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4115}

**drum** [drʌm] n. 鼓；鼓声 vi. 击鼓；大力争取 vt. 击鼓；大力争取 n. (Drum)人名；(英)德拉姆；(德)德鲁姆 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4116}

**delicious** [dɪ'lɪʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**fridge** [frɪdʒ] n. 电冰箱 n. (Fridge)人名；(英)弗里奇 {zk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5453}

**luckily** ['lʌkɪli] adv. 幸好，侥幸；幸运地 { :6875}

**um** [ʌm, əm] n. (Um)人名；(柬)温；(阿拉伯)乌姆 int. 嗯（表示迟疑） { :7325}

**难点词汇**

**trumpet** ['trʌmpɪt] n. 喇叭；喇叭声 vt. 吹喇叭；吹嘘 vi. 吹喇叭；发出喇叭般的声音 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :8849}

**doughnuts** ['dəʊnʌts] n. 炸面圈( doughnut的名词复数) { :9451}

**doughnut** ['dəʊnʌt] n. 油炸圈饼；圆环图；电子回旋加速器环状真空室 { :9451}

**nope** [nəʊp] adv. 不是，没有；不 { :9734}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

**custard** ['kʌstəd] n. 奶油冻；奶油蛋羹 n. (Custard)人名；(英)卡斯塔德 { :12419}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

**复习词汇**

**box** [bɒks] n. 箱，盒子；包厢；一拳 vt. 拳击；装...入盒中；打耳光 vi. 拳击 n. (Box)人名；(英、法、西)博克斯 {zk gk :795}

**guess** [ges] n. 猜测；推测 vi. 猜；推测；猜中 vt. 猜测；认为；推测；猜中 n. (Guess)人名；(英)格斯；(德)居斯 n. 盖尔斯（美国服装品牌） {zk gk :862}

**inside** [ˌɪnˈsaɪd] prep. 少于；在...之内 n. 里面；内部；内情；内脏 adj. 里面的；内部的；秘密的 adv. 在里面 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :964}

**secret** ['si:kɹət] n. 秘密；秘诀；机密 adj. 秘密的；机密的 n. (Secret)人名；(法)塞克雷 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :1868}

**生僻词**

**mmmmmm** [ ] [网络] 暮年；禁心；她失他心

**词组**

**a box** [ ] [网络] 盒子；一个盒子；装这些东西的箱子

**a drum** [ ] [网络] 一面鼓；圆桶；打鼓

**fit in** [fit in] 有地方容纳；有时间从事（某事）；有时间接待（某人）；相处融洽

**guess what** [ ] [网络] 猜猜看；你猜怎么着；猜怎么了

**in the box** [ ] [网络] 在盒子里；在箱子里；包装

**keep secret** [ ] na. 保守(某事)秘密 [网络] 保密；保守秘密；不告诉别人

**look inside** [luk inˈsaɪd] [网络] 向里面看；往里看；看里面

**put inside** [ ] v. 把...送进监狱 [网络] 入此中；放进去；放进里面

**shoe in** [ ] [网络] 鞋子里

**the box** [ ] [网络] 盒子；百万杀人实验；杀人宝盒

**the count** [ ] [电影]伯爵

**to fit** [ ] [网络] 合适大小；适合；适应

**to guess** [ ] [网络] 猜；猜测；揣测

**to hide** [ ] [网络] 隐藏；躲；隐瞒

tuck in [tʌk in] na. 〈非正式〉大吃一顿；掖被子；塞入；折进 [网络] 塞进；尽情吃；把一端塞进

very nice [ ] [网络] 非常好；很好；很漂亮

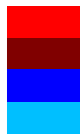
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 32 Thunderstorm

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Thunderstorm

It is a lovely, sunny day.

Peppa and George are  
having a picnic.

Here's some orange  
juice for you, Teddy.

What do you say?

Thank you very much, Peppa!

You are very welcome, Teddy.

Here's some  
orange juice for you,

Mr. Dinosaur.  
And what do you say?

Grrrrrrrrrr!

You are very welcome,  
Mr. Dinosaur.

Would Teddy or Mr. Dinosaur  
like a cookie?

We're not very hungry.

So Peppa and George can  
eat all the cookies.

Thank you, Teddy.

What was that strange noise?

Peppa, George! Quick,  
come inside the house!

Mummy! There was  
a loud "bang" sound!

It's thunder, Peppa.

It means there will be  
a thunderstorm with lots of rain.

Quick! Into the house  
before the rain starts!

No need to panic,

the rain is still a long way off.

The sky is getting darker and darker.

There is going to be a thunderstorm.

Peppa, George,

did you bring all your  
toys in from the garden?

Dine-Saw.

Good, Mr. Dinosaur is safe.

Teddy! I left Teddy in the garden!

He'll get wet!

Don't worry, Peppa.

Daddy Pig will rescue Teddy!

You'd better hurry,

Daddy Pig. It's  
just about to rain!



I know all about thunderstorms.

It won't rain for ages.

As I thought,

plenty of time  
before it rains.

Poor Teddy!  
He's soaking wet!

Yes, poor Teddy!  
Let's get him dry!

Poor Teddy!

There you are,  
Teddy! All dry!

What about poor Daddy?  
I'm soaking wet, too!

Oh! Sorry, Daddy Pig!  
Let's get you dry!

There you are,  
Daddy Pig!

Nice and dry!

Oh!?

The rain is  
coming in the house!

The floor is getting wet!

Oh, dear! What can we do,  
Daddy Pig?

Don't worry.

Daddy Pig is using a bucket  
to catch the drips.

Well-done, Daddy Pig!

Easy as pie!  
Er? what?

Quick! Find something else

to catch the water!

Well-done, Peppa!

Easy as pie!

Mummy! The thunder  
bangs are very loud!

It's okay, children;  
don't be frightened.

Let's count between  
each flash and bang.

The higher we can count,

the further away  
the thunderstorm is.

One... two...  
three...

That's three.

One... two... three...  
four... five...

That's five!

The thunderstorm is going away!

The thunderstorm is over!

Hurray!

The thunderstorm  
has filled the garden

with muddy puddles!

Peppa loves jumping up  
and down in muddy puddles.

Everyone loves jumping up  
and down in muddy puddles.

I love thunderstorms,

they make muddy puddles!

Splish, splash, splosh, splish!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**juice** [dʒu:s] n. (水果) 汁, 液; 果汁 {zk gk toefl ielts :2310}

**wet** [wet] n. 雨天; 湿气 adj. [气象][物] 潮湿的; 有雨的 vt. 弄湿 vi. 变湿 n. (Wet)人名; (英、纳米、南非)韦特 {zk gk :2343}

**toys** ['tɔɪz] n. [轻] 玩具 (toy的复数) v. 摆弄; 调情 (toy的第三人称单数) {ielts :2418}

**hurry** ['hʌri] n. 匆忙, 急忙 v. 仓促 (做某事); 催促; (朝某方向) 迅速移动; 迅速处理 n. (英) 赫里 (人名) {zk gk :3065}

**loud** [laʊd] adj. 大声的, 高声的; 不断的; 喧闹的 adv. 大声地, 高声地, 响亮地 n. (Loud)人名; (英)劳德 {zk gk cet4 ky :3094}

**orange** ['brɪndʒ] adj. 橙色的; 橘色的 n. 橙; 橙色; 桔子 n. (Orange)人名; (英)奥林奇; (法)奥朗热 {zk gk :3145}

**hungry** ['hʌŋɡri] adj. 饥饿的; 渴望的; 荒年的; 不毛的 {zk gk :3181}

**cookie** ['kʊki] n. 饼干; 小甜点 {gk :3269}

**pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼; 饼图; 爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}

**frightened** ['fraɪtnd] v. 害怕; 使吃惊; 吓走 (frighten的过去分词) adj. 害怕的; 受惊的; 受惊吓的 { :3398}

**flash** [flæʃ] n. 闪光, 闪现; 一瞬间 adj. 闪光的, 火速的 vt. 使闪光; 反射 vi. 闪光, 闪现; 反射 n. (Flash)人名; (西)弗拉什 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3500}

**panic** ['pænik] n. 恐慌, 惊慌; 大恐慌 adj. 恐慌的; 没有理由的 vt. 使恐慌 vi. 十分惊慌 n. (Panic)人名; (罗)帕尼克 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3777}

**rescue** ['reskjʊ:] n. 营救; 援救; 解救 vt. 营救; 援救 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3815}

**bucket** ['bʌkɪt] n. 桶, 水桶; 铲斗; 一桶的量 v. 倾盆而下; 颠簸着行进 n. (Bucket)人名; (德)布克特 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :4494}

**bangs** ['bæŋz] n. 刘海; 重击; 巨响 (bang的复数形式) v. 猛撞; 发出砰的一声; 粗手粗脚地对待 (bang的第三人称单数形式) n. (Bangs)人名; (英)班斯 { :4572}

**bang** [bæŋ] n. 刘海; 重击; 突然巨响 vt. 重击; 发巨响 adv. 直接地; 砰然地; 突然巨响地 n. (Bang)人名; (英、乍)班; (芬、德、丹)邦 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :4572}

**soaking** ['səʊkɪŋ] n. 浸湿, 浸透 adj. 湿透的, 极湿的 adv. 湿透地 { :4835}

**sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的, 和煦的; 快活的; 性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**picnic** ['pɪknɪk] n. 野餐 vi. 去野餐 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :5619}

**drips** [drips] n. (使) 滴下 (drip的名词复数); 滴出; 含有; 充满 v. (使) 滴下 (drip的第三人称单数); 滴出; 含有; 充满 { :6019}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的; 模糊的; 混乱的 vt. 使污浊; 使沾上泥; 把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞; 沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**thunder** ['θʌndə(r)] n. 雷; 轰隆声; 恐吓 vt. 轰隆地发出; 大声喊出 vi. 打雷; 怒喝 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :6539}

**splash** [splæʃ] n. 飞溅的水; 污点; 卖弄 vt. 溅, 泼; 用...使液体飞溅 vi. 溅湿; 溅开 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :6624}

**难点词汇**

**puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡 (puddle复数) { :9010}

**teddy** ['tedɪ] n. 连衫衬裤; 泰迪玩具熊 n. (Teddy)人名; (罗)特迪 { :10084}

**thunderstorm** ['θʌndəstɔ:m] n. [气象] 雷暴; 雷暴雨; 大雷雨 {gk toefl :10620}

**thunderstorms** ['θʌndə,stɔ:m] n. [气象] 雷暴; [气象] 雷雨 (thunderstorm的复数); 雷暴雨 { :10620}

**cookies** ['kʊkɪz] n. 饼干 { :24995}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**splosh** [splɒʃ] n. 金钱; 突然倒下的大量水 vt. 泼, 溅 adv. 带着溅泼声地 vi. 泼, 溅 { :49785}

**复习词汇**

**rain** [reɪn] n. 雨; 下雨; 雨天; 雨季 vt. 大量地给; 使大量落下 vi. 下雨; 降雨 n. (Rain)人名; (法)兰; (英)雷恩; (罗、捷)赖恩 {zk gk :1491}

**生僻词**

**splish** [ ] [网络] 流出

**well-done** ['wel'dʌn] adj. 干得好的; 完全煮熟的 int. 好; 干得好

**词组**

**a bucket** [ ] [网络] 水桶

**a cookie** [ ] [网络] 曲奇饼干; 饼干; 小点心

**a PICNIC** [ ] [网络] 野餐; 一次野餐; 郊游

**all dry** [ ] 全干法

**as pie** [ ] 一个馅饼 一个派

**can count** [ ] 管壳计数

**come inside** [ ] vt.进...里面

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心; 不要担心; 别着急

**easy as pie** [ ] na. 极容易 [网络] 易如反掌; 小菜一碟; 非常简单

**get dark** [ ] v. 变暗 [网络] 天黑; 变黑; 天变黑了

**get wet** [ ] [网络] 淋湿; 弄湿; 变湿

**getting wet** [ ] [网络] 湿身游戏

**have a picnic** [ ] [网络] 举行野餐; 去野餐; 吃野餐

**jump up** [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来; 火柴人跳砖墙; 上投断层

**orange juice** [ ] un. 柑桔汁; 橙汁 [网络] 柳橙汁; 橘子汁; 桔子原汁

**plenty of** [ ] na. 很多的 [网络] 许多; 大量的; 充足的

**plenty of time** [ ] [网络] 充裕的时间; 大量时间; 充足的时间

soaking wet [ ] [网络] 全身湿透的；湿透了；湿透透的

sunny day [ ] [网络] 晴天；日光海岸；放晴

the drip [ ] [网络] 滴水声图片

the sky [ðə skai] 苍旻；穹；碧落；霄汉

to rain [ ] [网络] 下雨；可能会下雨；天公落水

### 惯用语

daddy pig

poor teddy

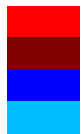
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 33 Piggy in the Middle

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig. This  
is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Piggy in the Middle!

George is playing with his  
ball in the garden.

Peppa wants to play, too.

George, you're doing it  
all wrong!

This is how to catch a ball.

Not like this.

That's what you do.

What a cheeky  
little one, pig Peppa is.

George! Come back!  
You little piggy!

Maybe Peppa is teasing George  
just a bit too much.

Peppa, have you  
been teasing George?

Not really, Mummy, I was  
teaching him how to catch.

Really?

Oh, well, I know a game

that will teach George  
how to catch.

It's called "Piggy-in-the-Middle".

Peppa, you take the ball  
and stand over there

and George,  
you stand over there.

Good! You have to  
throw the ball to each other

and I have to try and catch it.

I'm the piggy in the middle.

Mummy is  
the piggy in the middle.

Catch, George!

Oh! Missed it!

George has caught the ball.

Hurray!

Well done, George.

Now you throw the ball to Peppa.

Oop! Try again.

Oh! Try again.

George can't throw the ball  
past Mummy Pig.

Come on, George.  
Give the ball to me.

Oop!

Silly George.  
I can do that, too.

Oh!

Peppa wants to copy George

but she's too big and  
has got stuck.

I've got the ball. Peppa,

now it's your turn to be piggy.

George! Catch!

Hurray!

Caught it! George,  
you're the piggy!

George! Catch.

Catch the ball, George.

Catch, George.

George, catch.

Here's the ball  
George.

Weeeeeeeeeeee

Waaaaaaaaaaaaaa!

Oh, dear! Peppa, you shouldn't  
tease George like that.

Sorry, George!

What's all the noise?

Daddy, George is too little  
to play "Piggy in the middle".

Oh, I'm sure he's big enough.

No, he isn't, Daddy, watch.

Catch it, George.

Hurray!

That's not fair!



Yes, it is. I just gave George  
a helping hand.

Mummy, can I have  
a helping hand?

Of course you can, Peppa.

To me! George!

Catch, George.

Peppa loves  
catching the ball.

George loves  
catching the ball.

Everyone loves  
catching the ball.

I'm Peppa Pig  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**teasing** ['ti:zɪŋ] n. 戏弄 { :5458}

**tease** [ti:z] vt. 取笑；戏弄；梳理；欺负；强求；使起毛 n. 戏弄；爱纠缠的小孩；挑逗者；卖弄风骚的女孩 vi. 取笑 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :5458}

### 难点词汇

**cheeky** ['tʃi:ki] adj. 无耻的；厚脸皮的 { :10250}

**piggy** ['pɪgi] n. 小猪 adj. 贪心的 { :16699}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 复习词汇

**catch** [kæʃ] n. 捕捉；捕获物；窗钩 vt. 赶上；抓住；感染；了解 vi. 赶上；抓住 {zk gk ielts :586}

**ball** [bɔ:l] n. 球；舞会 vt. 捏成球形 vi. 成团块 n. (Ball)人名；(土)巴勒；(英、西)鲍尔；(法、德、俄、罗、捷)巴尔 {zk gk :912}

**middle** ['mɪdl] adj. 中间的，中部的；中级的，中等的 n. 中间，中央；腰部 {zk gk :988}

### 生僻词

**OOP** ['u:p] abbr. object-oriented programming 面向对象的程序设计; out of pocket (expenses) 买不起（贵的）；out of print（书籍等）绝版

## 词组

a ball [ ] [网络] 一球；舞会；一个球

a bite [ ] [网络] 一口；太急；咬一口

all wrong [ɔ:l rɒŋ] adj. 全错的，一点也不像的 adv. 全错地，一点也不像地

catch a ball [kætʃ ə bɔ:l] [网络] 接球；接住球

catch it [kætʃ it] na. 挨骂 [网络] 受罚；抓住它；受责备

got the ball [ ] 拿到球

in the garden [ ] [网络] 在花园里；游园；在花园中

in the middle [in ðə 'midl] [网络] 在中间；在中部；夹在中间

little brother ['lɪtl 'brʌðə] un. 己方战斗机 [网络] 小兄弟；弟弟；小弟

miss it [ ] [网络] 错过；错过它；没找到，错过

not fair [ ] [网络] 不公平；不公平的；我要公平

piggy in the middle ['pɪgi in ðə 'midl] n. 过顶传球（儿童游戏，由两人抛传球，中间一人争抢） [网络] 接球；处在中间的人

the ball [ ] 舞会

the Garden [ ] [网络] 花园；庭院；世界花园

the middle [ ] [网络] 左右不逢源；中产家庭；中间之道

throw the ball [θrəʊ ðə bɔ:l] un. 抛球 [网络] 扔球；投球手投球；投篮

to catch [ ] [网络] 抓住；捕捉；为了赶上

to copy [ ] [网络] 复制；仿制；传写

## 惯用语

catching the ball

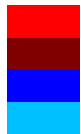
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 34 Fancy Dress Party

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

Fancy Dress Party!

Peppa and George are having  
a fancy dress party.

All their friends  
are invited.

Peppa is dressed as  
a fairy princess.

And George is  
dressed as a dinosaur.

Grrrr  
Dine-saw!

Here are Peppa's friends,

Candy Cat, Suzy Sheep,  
Danny Dog,

Rebecca Rabbit and Pedro Pony.

Suzy is wearing her  
nurse's costume.

Hello, Suzy!

Hello, Mr. Pig!

I'm glad the nurse has arrived!

Have you just come from  
the hospital?

Er, I'm not a real nurse.  
It's just pretend.

Very good. My, my!

Who have we here?

Woof! Woof! I'm a pirate!  
Shiver me timbers!

Meow! I'm a witch! I can  
turn you into a frog.

Neigh! I'm a clown!

That's funny!

And what are you,  
Rebecca Rabbit?

I'm a carrot.

Fantastic! Come in.

There's a fairy princess and a  
dinosaur waiting to meet you.

Hello, everyone!

Hello, Peppa!  
Baa! Meow! Woof! Neigh!

Hello, Suzy,  
I'm Princess Peppa.

You must bow  
when you speak to me.

Hello, your majesty.  
Baaa!

I'm Nurse Suzy!  
Open wide and say "ahhh".

"Ahhh"!

Neigh... I'm a clown.

Do something funny!

Woof! Rebecca, why are you  
dressed as a carrot?

I like carrots.

Grrrrrrr!  
Dine saw!

A scary dinosaur!

Peppa is admiring herself  
in the mirror.

Mirror, mirror on the wall,

who is the fairest  
of them all?

You are, Peppa.

Meow!  
Hello, Peppa.

Hello, I'm a  
little fairy princess.

I'm a witch. Meow!

And I've got a magic wand!

I've got a magic wand, too!

I can turn you into a frog.

And I'll turn you into a frog.

Dine saw  
Grrrrrrrr!

Waaaaaaaaaaaaa!!!

Oh, dear, George is scared  
of his own reflection.

Silly George, look, it's  
you in the mirror.

Grrrrr!

Children,

it's time to decide who has

the best fancy dress costume.

We need a judge.

Me! Me!  
Me!

As it's Peppa's party,  
maybe she should be the judge.

I'm the judge!  
I'm the judge!

Daddy,  
what is a "judge"?

The "judge" decides who  
has the best costume.

Oh, goody!

Peppa is going to choose  
who has the best costume.

Suzy, can I see your  
costume, please?

Baaa! I'm Nurse Suzy.  
I make people better.

Very good, Nurse Suzy.  
Now, Danny!

Woof! I'm a pirate!  
Shiver me timbers!

Now, Candy.

Meow. I'm a witch.  
I can turn you into a frog!

Well, I'm a fairy princess  
and I can turn you into a frog!

Children!  
Children!

Sorry, Mummy.

Who's next?

I'm a clown!

That's funny!  
And Rebecca?

I'm a carrot.

Lovely.

And my little brother, George,  
is a scary dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrrrr!

Everyone's costume is very good.

Hurray!

Baa! Meow! Woof! Neigh!

Now you say who the winner is.

Oh, yes! Uh hum!  
And the winner is...

Me!

Peppa you can't pick yourself!  
You're the judge!

Oh! Can't I?

You have to pick another winner.

Okay, the carrot wins.

Hurray!

Thank you.

Peppa loves fancy dress parties!

Everyone loves fancy dress parties!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**glad** [glæd] adj. 高兴的；乐意的；令人高兴的；灿烂美丽的 vt. 使高兴 n. (Glad)人名；(塞、瑞典)格拉德；(英)格莱德；(法、挪)格拉 {zk gk :2185}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**princess** [ˌprɪn'ses] n. 公主；王妃；女巨头 n. (Princess)人名；(英)普琳西丝；{cet4 cet6 ky :2691}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊，绵羊；胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**reflection** [rɪ'flekʃn] n. 反射；沉思；映象 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2757}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装, 伪装, 模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装, 伪装, 佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**scared** [skeəd] v. 使害怕 (scare的过去分词) adj. 害怕的 { :2965}

**timbers** ['timbəz] n. (用于建筑或制作物品的) 树木 (timber的名词复数); 用材林 { :2972}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**admiring** [əd'maɪərɪŋ] adj. 赞赏的, 羡慕的 { :3277}

**magic** ['mædʒɪk] n. 巫术; 魔法; 戏法 adj. 不可思议的; 有魔力的; 魔术的 n. (Magic)人名; (英)马吉克 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3411}

**candy** ['kændi] n. 糖果 (等于sweets); 冰糖 (等于sugar candy, rock candy); 毒品 adj. 新潮的 (服饰); 甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮; 使结晶为砂糖; 美化 vi. 糖煮; 成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

**fancy** ['fænsi] n. 幻想; 想象力; 爱好 adj. 想象的; 奇特的; 昂贵的; 精选的 vt. 想象; 喜爱; 设想; 自负 vi. 幻想; 想象 n. (Fancy)人名; (法)方西 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3859}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的; 恐怖的; 吓人的; (人) 提心吊胆的; 引起惊慌的; 胆小的 { :3979}

**bow** [bəʊ] n. 弓; 鞠躬; 船首 adj. 弯曲的 vi. 鞠躬; 弯腰 vt. 鞠躬; 弯腰 n. (Bow)人名; (东南亚国家华语)茂; (英)鲍 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4098}

**costume** ['kɒstju:m] n. 服装, 装束; 戏装, 剧装 vt. 给...穿上服装 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4152}

**uh** [ʌh,ʌ] int. 嗯啊 abbr. 上半部分 (upper half) n. (Uh)人名; (挪)乌赫 { :4478}

**carrots** ['kærəts] n. [园艺] 胡萝卜; 红萝卜 (carrot的复数形式) { :4597}

**carrot** ['kærət] n. 胡萝卜 诱饵 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4597}

**fantastic** [fæn'tæstɪk] n. 古怪的人 adj. 奇异的; 空想的; 异想天开的; 古怪的; 极好的, 极出色的; 不可思议的; 不切实际的 {zk gk cet6 ky toefl ielts :4747}

**shiver** ['ʃɪvə(r)] n. 颤抖, 战栗; 碎片 vi. 颤抖; 哆嗦; 打碎 vt. 颤抖; 打碎 n. (Shiver)人名; (英)希弗 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5205}

**witch** [wɪtʃ] n. 巫婆, 女巫 vt. 迷惑; 施巫术 {ky gre :5294}

**majesty** ['mædʒəsti] n. 威严; 最高权威, 王权; 雄伟; 权威 {cet6 ky toefl :5294}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**frog** [frɒg] n. 青蛙; [铁路] 辙叉; 饰扣 n. (Frog)人名; (俄)佛罗格 vi. 捕蛙 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5370}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马; 小型马 adj. 小型的; 每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**fairy** ['feəri] n. 仙女, 小精灵; 漂亮姑娘 adj. 虚构的; 仙女的 {ky :5646}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时); 侦察用车 { :6223}

**hum** [hʌm] n. 嗡嗡声; 哼声; 杂声 vt. 用哼声表示 int. 哼; 嗯 vi. 发低哼声 n. (Hum)人名; (匈、塞、英)胡姆; (东南亚国家华语)湛 {cet6 ky ielts :6823}

**clown** [klaʊn] n. 小丑; 乡下人; 粗鲁笨拙的人 vi. 扮小丑; 装傻 {cet6 gre :6889}

**pirate** ['paɪrət] n. 海盗; 盗版; 侵犯专利权者 vt. 掠夺; 翻印; 剽窃 vi. 做海盗; 从事劫掠 {cet6 ky gre :7206}

**dine** [daɪn] vi. 进餐, 用餐 vt. 宴请 n. (Dine)人名; (意、葡)迪内; (英)戴恩; (法)迪纳 {gk cet6 ky ielts :7360}

**rebecca** [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡 (女子名, 寓意迷人的美) { :7378}

**wand** [wɒnd] n. 魔杖; 棒; 权杖; 嫩枝; 识别笔 (等于wand reader) vt. 用扫描笔在...上扫描条形码 n. (Wand)人名; (英、



德)万德 {toefl :12268}

### 难点词汇

**goody** ['gʊdi] n. 糖果；身份低微之老妇；吸引人的东西；伪君子 n. (Goody)人名；(英)古迪 adj. 感伤的；伪善的；假正经的  
int. 太好啦 { :13848}

**pedro** ['pi:drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏（一种纸牌戏） { :16443}

**meow** [mi'aʊ] vi. 猫叫 n. 猫叫声 { :24765}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西（女子名） { :25521}

**baa** [bɑ:] n. 咩（羊叫声） n. (Baa)人名；(西)巴阿 vi. （羊）咩咩叫 { :26750}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线；织物；低吠声 n. (Woof)人名；(英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声；发低音 { :30529}

**neigh** [nei] vi. 马嘶 n. 马嘶声 { :34014}

**hurray** [hʊ'rei] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 复习词汇

**judge** [dʒʌdʒ] vt. 判断；审判 n. 法官；裁判员 vi. 审判；判决 n. (Judge)人名；(英)贾奇 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :1115}

**nurse** [nɜ:s] vt. 看护，护理；照顾；培养；给...喂奶 vi. 照料，护理；喂奶；当保姆 n. 护士；奶妈，保姆 n. (Nurse)人名；(英)纳斯 {zk gk toefl ielts :1650}

### 生僻词

**ahhh** [ ] [网络] 啊；外衣和匕首；那欸安

**baaa** [ ] abbr. Belgian Airports and Airways Agency 比利时机场和航路管理署; British American Arts Association 大不列颠美洲艺术协会; British Association of Accountants and Auditors 英国会计师和审计师协会

**grrrr** [ ] n. （网络用语） "Growling" （咆哮，就是吼人家）

**grrrrr** [ ] [网络] 咯咯声

### 词组

**a clown** [ ] [网络] 小丑；十三点

**a Fairy** [ ] [网络] 小仙女；一个仙女；精灵

**a judge** [ ] [网络] 法官；法官审判；不定冠词法官

**a pirate** [ ] [网络] 海盗；海贼；一个海盗

**a witch** [ ] [网络] 巫婆；女巫；一个巫师

**carrot** ? [ ] 胡萝卜

**dress as** [ ] un. 衣冠；乔装 [网络] 使穿得像；穿...的服装；装扮成

**fancy dress** ['fænsi dres] n. 化装服；化装舞会服 [网络] 聚会时所穿的奇装异服；化装服装；化妆服

**fancy dress parties** [ ] 化装舞会

**fancy dress party** [ ] [网络] 化妆舞会；化装舞会；变装舞会

**magic wand** ['mædʒɪk wɒnd] [网络] 魔术棒；魔杖；魔棒

shiver me timbers [ ] [网络] 吓老子一跳；吓得我；我颤抖木材

the fair [ ] [网络] 博览会上；展览会；情人

the mirror [ ] [网络] 镜报；镜子；镜中之人做起

Your Majesty [ ] na. 陛下；“Your/His/Her Majesty”的变体 [网络] 主公；尊敬的女王陛下；女王称陛下

### 惯用语

i'm a clown

i'm a witch

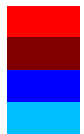
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 35 Very Hot Day

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Very Hot Day!

The sun is shining.

It is a very hot day.

What a lovely, hot day!

Peppa and George are  
wearing their boots!They are going to jump  
in muddy puddles!I love muddy puddles.

Oh!

Oh, dear! The sun is so hotthat the puddles have dried up!

Mummy! Daddy!

The puddles are all dry and  
we can't jump in them!

Never mind, Peppa.

It's so sunny,you can play in the  
paddling pool instead!

Yes! The paddling pool!

First, you have to change into  
your swimming costumes.

Yes, Mummy.

Peppa and George are wearing  
their swimming costumes!

Mummy Pig is wearing her  
swimming costume.

And Daddy Pig is wearing his  
swimming costume!

Because it's so hot,  
you need sun cream.

It's all  
oily and yucky!

Yuck!

What a fuss about nothing!

Yes, we all need  
sun cream today.

Oh!

Come on, George.

Let's get some air into  
this paddling pool!

Daddy Pig is pumping up  
the paddling pool!

Easy as pie!

Peppa holds the hose  
and Mummy Pig turns on the water.

Where's the water?

Wahhh!

Peppa and George love  
their paddling pool.

Ice cream!

Ice cream!

Ms. Rabbit, the ice cream lady!

Ice cream!

On very hot days,

Ms. Rabbit sells ice cream.

Mummy, Daddy!

Can George and I have  
an ice cream, please?

Oh, well, I suppose it is  
an especially hot day.

Hurray!

Please, can I have one as well?

Everyone likes ice cream!

Hello, Mummy Pig,  
Peppa and George.

Hello, Ms. Rabbit.

What ice creams  
would you like?

Can I have a cone, please,  
Ms. Rabbit?

Of course you may, Peppa!

Thank you.

The same for me and  
one for Daddy Pig, please.

And what would young  
Mr. George like?

Dine-Saw!

A dinosaur?

Silly George!

He always says

"dinosaur" for everything!

Well, it just so happens

that I do have a  
dinosaur shaped ice-lolly!

Dine-Saw! Grrrr!

George,

you should eat your  
ice-lolly before it melts.

Dine-Saw.

George loves his dinosaur  
ice-lolly so much,

he doesn't want to eat it.

Thank you, Ms. Rabbit!

Enjoy the weather!

George, I really think you  
should eat your ice-lolly

before it melts and...  
falls on the ground.

Oh, dear, George's dinosaur  
ice-lolly has melted

and fallen on the ground.

Come on, George.  
You can share Daddy's ice cream.

I'm sure he won't mind.

It is so warm,

Daddy Pig has fallen asleep!

Daddy Pig does look hot!

Let's tip water on Daddy  
to cool him down!

Good idea, Peppa!

What happened?!!!

You were all red  
and hot, Daddy Pig!

So we tipped water on you!

Oh, I see. Thank you, Peppa.

Look! The puddles are back!

Quick, George, let's get out boots!

Peppa and George are  
wearing their boots!

Peppa and George love the hot day.

But most of all,

they love jumping up  
and down in puddles!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Chloe's Puppet Show!

Peppa and her family are visiting

Uncle Pig and Aunty Pig  
and Cousin Chloe.

I expect Uncle Pig will  
fall asleep after lunch,

like he always does.

Daddy Pig!

You shouldn't say such things  
about your own brother!

Especially in front of  
the children.

But it's true!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

- cream** [kri:m] n. 奶油, 乳脂; 精华; 面霜; 乳酪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2008}
- creams** [kri:mz] n. 乳霜( cream的名词复数 ); 精英; 奶油色; 乳脂 { :2008}
- boots** [bu:ts] n. 靴子 (boot的复数) ; (英) 擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}
- hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}
- uncle** ['ʌŋkl] n. 叔叔; 伯父; 伯伯; 舅父; 姨丈; 姑父 {zk gk :2301}
- cousin** ['kʌzn] n. 堂兄弟姊妹; 表兄弟姊妹 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :2714}
- silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}
- swimming** ['swɪmɪŋ] n. 游泳; 目眩 adj. 游泳的; 游泳用的; 善于游泳的; 晕眩的 v. 游泳; 漂浮; 旋转 (swim的ing形式) {zk gk ielts :2848}
- rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}
- asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的; 麻木的; 长眠的 adv. 熟睡地; 进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}
- pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼; 饼图; 爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}
- shining** ['ʃaɪnɪŋ] v. 闪烁 (shine的ing形式) ; 发亮 adj. 光亮的; 华丽的 {toefl :3329}
- pumping** [pʌmpɪŋ] n. [机] 抽吸; 脉动; 抽气效应 v. 抽水 (pump的ing形式) { :3444}
- melts** [melts] n. [冶] 熔体 (melt的复数) v. 熔化 (melt的第三人称单数形式) n. (Melts)人名; (俄、芬)梅尔茨 { :3460}
- melted** [meltɪd] adj. 融化的; 溶解的 v. 融化; 溶解 (melt的过去式) { :3460}
- costume** ['kɒstju:m] n. 服装, 装束; 戏装, 剧装 vt. 给...穿上服装 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4152}
- costumes** ['kɒstju:mz] n. [服装] 服装 (costume的复数形式) { :4152}
- sunny** ['sʌni] adj. 阳光充足的, 和煦的; 快活的; 性情开朗的 {zk gk :4866}
- dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}
- cone** [kəʊn] n. 圆锥体, 圆锥形; [植] 球果 n. (Cone)人名; (英)科恩; (罗)科内; (塞)措内 vt. 使成锥形 {toefl gre :5878}
- hose** [həʊz] n. 软管; 长筒袜; 男性穿的紧身裤 vt. 用软管浇水; 痛打 {cet6 ky ielts :6226}
- fuss** [fʌs] n. 大惊小怪, 大惊小怪的人; 小题大作; 忙乱 vt. 使烦恼, 使烦忧 vi. 小题大作; 忙乱; 焦躁; 焦急; 无事自扰 n. (Fuss)人名; (匈)富什; (法)菲斯 {cet6 ky ielts gre :6428}
- muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的; 模糊的; 混乱的 vt. 使污浊; 使沾上泥; 把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞; 沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}
- puppet** ['pʌpɪt] n. 木偶; 傀儡; 受他人操纵的人 {cet4 cet6 ky :7250}
- puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡 (puddle复数) { :9010}
- paddling** ['pædlɪŋ] n. [皮革] 划动 v. 用桨划; 在水中行进 (paddle的现在分词) { :9187}



**难点词汇**

**oily** ['ɔɪli] adj. 油的；油质的；油滑的；油腔滑调的 { :11364}

**aunty** ['æntɪ] n. 舅妈，伯母；阿姨 { :13268}

**yuck** [jʌk] n. 讨厌的东西（等于yuk） adj. 令人反感的（等于yuk） int. 啐（表示反感等，等于yuk） { :21884}

**chloe** ['kləʊi] n. 克洛伊（女子名） { :25035}

**yucky** ['jʌki] adj. 恶心的；讨人厌的；不愉快的 { :29478}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**复习词汇**

**ice** [aɪs] n. 冰；冰淇淋；矜持；（俚）钻石 adj. 冰的 vt. 冰镇；结冰 vi. 结冰 n. (Ice)人名；(英)艾斯；(法)伊斯 {zk gk ielts :1230}

**生僻词**

**grrrr** [] n. （网络用语）"Growling"（咆哮，就是吼人家）

**ice-lolly** [] n. 冰棒

**Ice** [] abbr. 发射控制设备（Launch Control Equipment）

**wahhh** [] [网络] 呃

**词组**

**a cone** [] [网络] 圆锥体

**after lunch** [] [网络] 午饭后；午餐后；午饭以后

**all dry** [] 全干法

**as pie** [] 一个馅饼 一个派

**dry up** [draɪ ʌp] na. 干涸；逐渐枯萎；使干；(演员)忘记台词 [网络] 枯竭；干透；乾涸

**easy as pie** [] na. 极容易 [网络] 易如反掌；小菜一碟；非常简单

**fall asleep** [fɔ:l ə'sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；睡着了；睡觉

**fallen asleep** [] [网络] 睡着了；入睡

**falls asleep** [] v. 入睡；睡着

**front of** [] [网络] 指在的前面；的前部；前部

**fuss about** [] v. 大惊小怪 [网络] 计较；瞎忙一气；计算比较得失

**I suppose** [] [网络] 我想；我猜想；我认为是

**ice cream** [aɪs kri:m] n. 【食】冰淇淋 [网络] 冰激凌；雪糕；冰激淋 {zk :0}

**ice creams** [] n. 【食】冰淇淋 [网络] 冰淇淋们；花式冰淇淋

**in front** [ɪn frʌnt] na. 在前方；在人注意的地方 [网络] 前面；物体的正面，前面；在正对面

**in front of** [ɪn frʌnt ɒv] na. 在...的前面 [网络] 在.....前面；在.....的前面；在...面前

**jump in** [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退；投入；从中间插话；打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春；跳跃青春；跳进

**jump up** [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

**paddling pool** ['pædlɪŋ pu:l] n. （尤指小型的塑料）浅水池 [网络] 嬉水池；戏水池；涉水池

**pump up** [pʌmp ʌp] na. 充气；打气；〈非正式〉促进...大幅增长；〈非正式〉使...期盼 [网络] 给.....打气；热切期望；用泵加压

**puppet show** [ ] [网络] 木偶戏；木偶剧；木偶表演

**sun cream** [sʌn kri:m] n. 防晒霜；防晒油；防晒乳 [网络] 太阳霜；防晒系列；防晒用品

**sun creams** [ ] 防晒霜

**swim costume** [ ] [网络] 泳衣

**swimming costume** ['swɪmɪŋ 'kɒstju:m] na. 游泳衣 [网络] 泳装

**the ice** [ ] [网络] 冰；月之城；中心

**the sun** [ðə sʌn] 阳；东曦；太阳

**the weather** [ ] [网络] 天气；气候；天气状况

**to cool** [ ] [网络] 冷却

**to jump** [ ] [网络] 跳；跃起；蹦高

## 惯用语

thank you

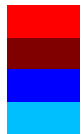
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 36 Mister Skinnylegs

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Mister Skinnylegs!

Peppa is playing with her doll's house.

George is playing, too.

Peppa is making a tea party

for the doll family.

Here, George! I'm the Mummy and Daddy.

You can be the children.

Children! It's nearly tea time,

so you must wash your hands.

George's putting the dolls to bed.

Night night!

George, why are you putting  
the children to bed?

They're having a tea party.

George likes putting  
the dolls to bed.

Children, come down stairs  
right now

or you won't  
get any cake!

George isn't listening.

He's too busy putting  
the dolls to bed.

George! If you want to play  
with my doll's house,

you have to help  
with the tea party.

Here, George, you can fill  
the teapot with water.

Children, come downstairs  
right now.

Mummy! We're coming!

George is going to fill  
the teapot with water.

George has found  
a spider in the sink.

George wants the  
spider to be his friend.

Oh!

George likes the spider.  
The spider likes George.

Peppa loves  
playing tea parties.

where are all the  
chocolate biscuits, Daddy?

We had lots yesterday!

Oh, err, I'm sorry,  
Mummy,

I must have eaten them all.

Naughty Daddy.

George is putting

the spider to bed.

Night night.

George, what is it you're doing?

You have to help me  
with the tea party.

Help, help!

Daddy! There's a spider  
in my bedroom!!

Don't worry, Peppa.

Please, Daddy, take it away.

No need to panic.

Hello, George, have you  
seen the spider?

It's too scary. Take it away.

There's no need  
to be afraid, Peppa.

Spiders are very, very small  
and they can't hurt you...

..But don't worry,

Daddy will take it out of the bedroom.

Woah! He's quite big,  
isn't he?

Umm...I'll just fetch Mummy Pig.

Mummy Pig!

Hello, Mr. Skinnylegs.

Peppa feels  
a little bit braver.

He likes being in my doll's house.

Hello, children,

I hear you've found

a little spider.

I'll take him out of the  
bedroom so you two can play.

Mummy, his name  
is Mr. Skinnylegs.

Oh! Mr. Skinnylegs is big,  
isn't he?

Peppa and George like the spider.

Night night.

George is putting the  
spider to bed.

No, George!

He wants some tea.  
He doesn't want to be in bed.

Are you hungry,  
Mr. Skinnylegs?

Would you like some cake?

Peppa isn't afraid of  
the spider anymore.

Mummy, Daddy. Sit down.

We're all going to have tea  
with Mr. Skinnylegs.

Who wants tea?

Me, please! Me, please!

Delicious!

Peppa loves playing tea parties.

Here's your tea, Mr. Skinnylegs.

What's that?

You want to say "hello" to my daddy?

Hello, Mr. Daddy Pig!

Heh, err, that's all right,  
Peppa.

Let Mr. Skinnylegs  
drink his tea..

You're not scared, are you, Daddy?

Oh, no, of course not...

Not so close.

Oooh!  
Ooofff!

Peppa likes Mr. Skinnylegs,

Everyone likes Mr. Skinnylegs.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Grandpa Pig's Boat

Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig  
are taking Peppa and George

out for a day on the river.

Welcome aboard, me hearties!

Peppa, George, let's put  
your life-jackets on.

When Peppa and George are  
on Grandpa Pig's boat,

they must wear life-jackets.

On this boat,  
I'm the captain.

## 知识点

## 重点词汇

**stairs** [steəz] n. 楼梯；梯级 (stair的复数) n. (Stairs)人名；(英)斯泰尔斯 {zk ielts :2222}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**sink** [sɪŋk] n. 水槽；洗涤槽；污水坑 vi. 下沉；消沉；渗透 vt. 使下沉；挖掘；使低落 n. (Sink)人名；(英、瑞典)辛克 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2585}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力色的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**scared** [skeəd] v. 使害怕 (scare的过去分词) adj. 害怕的 { :2965}

**hungry** ['hʌŋɡri] adj. 饥饿的；渴望的；荒年的；不毛的 {zk gk :3181}

**fetch** [fetʃ] n. 取得；诡计 vt. 取来；接来；到达；吸引 vi. 拿；取物；卖得 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3687}

**panic** ['pænik] n. 恐慌，惊慌；大恐慌 adj. 恐慌的；没有理由的 vt. 使恐慌 vi. 十分惊慌 n. (Panic)人名；(罗)帕尼克 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3777}

**braver** [breɪvə] adj. 勇敢的 (brave的比较级) n. (Braver)人名；(匈)布劳韦尔；(西)布拉韦尔 { :3800}

**dolls** [dɒlz] n. 玩偶 (doll的复数) v. 把...打扮得花枝招展 (doll的三单形式) n. (Dolls)人名；(西)多利斯 { :3823}

**doll** [dɒl] n. 洋娃娃；玩偶；无头脑的美丽女人 vt. 把...打扮得花枝招展 n. (Doll)人名；(英)多尔(女子教名Dorothea和Dorothy的昵称)；(西)多利 {zk gk ky toefl :3823}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的；恐怖的；吓人的；(人) 提心吊胆的；引起惊慌的；胆小的 { :3979}

**downstairs** [ˌdaʊn'steəz] n. 楼下 adj. 楼下的 adv. 在楼下 {zk gk cet4 ky :4046}

**biscuits** ['bɪskɪts] n. 饼干；小面包 (biscuit的复数形式) { :4203}

**aboard** [ə'bo:d] prep. 在...上 adv. 在飞机上；[船] 在船上；在火车上 {gk cet4 ky toefl :4984}

**delicious** [dɪ'liʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**spider** ['spaɪdə(r)] n. 蜘蛛；设圈套者；三脚架 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :5555}

**spiders** [s'paɪdəz] n. [无脊椎] 蜘蛛；网页爬虫；蜘蛛布 (spider复数) { :5555}

**naughty** ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

**Mister** ['mɪstə(r)] n. 先生 (用于姓名或职称前，常缩写为Mr.) {cet4 cet6 :8306}

## 难点词汇

**hearties** ['hɑ:ti:z] n. 亲切的 (hearty的名词复数)；热诚的；健壮的；精神饱满的 { :10166}

**teapot** ['ti:pɒt] n. 茶壶 小题大做 {gk toefl :12436}

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**umm** [ˌjuɛm'ɛm] n. (Umm)人名；(阿拉伯)乌姆 abbr. 统一建模方法 (Unified Modeling Methodology) { :16789}

**heh** [heɪ] n. 嗨！（表示惊异质问） { :17987}

## 复习词汇

**tea** [ti:] n. 茶叶；茶树；茶点 vt. 给...沏茶 vi. 喝茶；进茶点 n. (Tea)人名；(柬)迪 {zk gk ielts :1140}



**生僻词**

life-jackets [ ] (life-jacket 的复数) n. 救生衣 (背心)

oooh [ ] [网络] 噢；喔喔；呜

woah [ ] [网络] 哇；哇哦；原谅的错却不能重来过

**词组**

a spider [ ] [网络] 蜘蛛；一蜘蛛图片；蜘蛛英文名字叫

afraid of [ ] un. 难；怕；害怕；不敢正视 [网络] 担心；对.....害怕；害怕某事

be afraid [ ] [网络] 害怕；恐怕；害怕的

chocolate biscuit [ ] [网络] 巧克力饼干；巧克力酥饼；朱古力饼

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

I'm sorry [ ] 抱歉

on the river [ ] [网络] 在河面上；在河上；在河边

tea parties [ ] n. (下午) 茶会；茶话会；茶党；该词来源于波士顿倾茶事件 [网络] 茶叶党；倒茶事件

tea party [ti: 'pɑ:ti] n. 茶话会；(下午) 茶会；在美国各地抗议高额税收 [网络] 茶党；茶叶党；茶聚

tea time [ ] n. 吃茶点的时间 [网络] 下午茶时间；茶叙；午茶时光

the river [ ] [电影]大河

the Tea Party [ ] [网络] 倾茶事件；美国茶党；茶叶事件

wash your hands [ ] [网络] 洗手；洗你的手；洗洗手

Welcome aboard [ ] [网络] 欢迎登机；欢迎加入；欢迎加入到我们的队伍

**惯用语**

night night

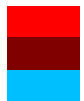
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 37 Lunch

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

Lunch!

Peppa and George have come to

Granny and Grandpa Pig's  
house for lunch.

Granny Pig!

Ganggy lg!

Hello, my little ones!

Would you like to pick some vegetables  
from the garden for lunch?

Yes, please!

Grandpa Pig!

Baba lg!

Hello, Peppa, George.

This is Grandpa Pig's vegetable garden.

He has grown all these  
vegetables himself!

What's this?

Dinesaw!

A dinosaur!

Let's choose some vegetables for lunch.

Peppa, do you like tomatoes?

Yes, Grandpa Pig!

George, do you like tomatoes?

No.

George does not like tomatoes.

Oh, dear.

Do you both like lettuce?

Yes, Grandpa Pig!

No.

George does not like lettuce.

Oh, dear! I must have something  
that George likes.

Do you like cucumber?

Yuck!

George does not like cucumbers,

and he does not like lettuce,

and he does not like tomatoes.

Well, George, what vegetable  
do you like?

Chocolate cake!

Silly George! Chocolate cake  
isn't a vegetable!

Maybe George will like  
the vegetables

when they're made into  
a lovely salad.

Ooh! Lovely fresh tomatoes,  
lettuce and cucumber!

First, we have to wash them!

Peppa and George help Granny Pig  
wash the vegetables.

Maybe that's enough washing.

Granny Pig has made  
the tomatoes, lettuce

and cucumber into a salad.

Grandpa Pig, can you call  
everyone to lunch?

Lunch!!!

Granny Pig has made  
pizza for lunch.

And here's some salad

made with Grandpa's tomatoes,  
lettuce and cucumber!

Chuck in, everyone!

George has eaten his pizza.

But George does not like the tomatoes

or the lettuce or the cucumber.

Oh, dear, George.  
Don't you like the salad?

No.

George, just try a little bit  
of this lovely tomato.

Yuck!

George. This is cucumber.

Grandpa Pig grew it in his garden!

Errrgh!!

Try a piece of lettuce,  
George. It's yummy!

Now, now, George.  
Look what I'm doing.

Now, it's a dinosaur!

Dinesaw!

George loves dinosaurs!

George is eating the tomatoes,  
lettuce and cucumber!

Well done, George!

Would you like  
some more, George?

Full.

George, are you too full

to eat any more tomatoes,  
lettuce or cucumber?

George is too full to eat any more.

George, are you too full  
to eat anything more?

George is too full  
to eat anything more.

Oh, well, then you won't want  
any of this CHOCOLATE CAKE!

Chocolate cake!

My word!

George seems to have  
got his appetite back!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**tomato** [tə'mɑ:təʊ] n. 番茄，西红柿 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2400}

**tomatoes** [tə'mɑ:təʊz] n. 蕃茄 (tomato的复数形式) { :2400}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力色的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**salad** ['sæləd] n. 色拉；尤指莴苣 n. (Salad)人名；(阿拉伯)萨拉德 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2773}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**pizza** ['pi:tʃə] n. 比萨饼（一种涂有乳酪核番茄酱的意大利式有馅烘饼） n. (Pizza)人名；(意)皮扎 { :3918}

**appetite** ['æptɪtaɪt] n. 食欲；嗜好 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :5205}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔːz] n. [古生] 恐龙（dinosaur的复数形式）；恐龙类 { :5326}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔː(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**lettuce** ['letɪs] n. [园艺] 生菜；莴苣；（美）纸币 {toefl :6589}

**chuck** [tʃʌk] n. [机] 卡盘；抚弄；赶走；恰克（人名） vt. 丢弃，抛掷；驱逐；轻拍 { :7259}

**cucumber** ['kjuːkʌmbə(r)] n. 黄瓜；胡瓜 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :8294}

**cucumbers** [k'ju:kʌmbəz] n. [园艺] 黄瓜（cucumber的复数） { :8294}

### 难点词汇

**yummy** ['jʌmi] n. 美味的东西；令人喜爱的东西 adj. 好吃的；美味的；愉快的 {gk :18334}

**yuck** [jʌk] n. 讨厌的东西（等于yuk） adj. 令人反感的（等于yuk） int. 啐（表示反感等，等于yuk） { :21884}

**baba** ['bɑːbɑː] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名；(日)马场(姓)；(斐)姆巴姆巴；(几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**lg** [ ] abbr. 水平规，水准仪（Level Gauge）；直线发生器，矢量发生器（Line Generator） { :45728}

### 复习词汇

**lunch** [lʌntʃ] n. 午餐 vt. 吃午餐；供给午餐 vi. 吃午餐；供给午餐 {zk gk ielts :1586}

**vegetables** ['vedʒɪtəblz] n. [园艺] 蔬菜（vegetable的复数形式）；菜类 { :1934}

### 词组

**a vegetable** [ ] [网络] 植物人；蔬菜

**chocolate cake** ['tʃɒkəlɪt keɪk] un. 巧克力大蛋糕 [网络] 巧克力蛋糕；朱古力蛋糕；浓情朱古力冻饼

**chuck in** [ ] na. 放弃 [网络] 挑战；发音播放

**to wash** [ ] [网络] 洗；清洗；冲洗

**vegetable garden** ['vedʒɪtəbl 'gɑːdn] un. 菜园；菜圃 [网络] 蔬菜园；菜圃；菜园子

### 惯用语

chocolate cake

grandpa pig

lettuce and cucumber

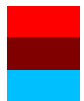
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 38 Sleepy Princess

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Sleepy Princess!

It is night time.

Peppa and George are going to bed.

Goodnight, Peppa and George!

Mummy, Daddy?

Yes, Peppa?

I am not sleepy.

Can I have a story?

But maybe George is sleepy  
and doesn't want a story.

George, do you want a story?

Say "yes"!!

Alright! I will

tell you just one story!

If Daddy Pig tells  
you a story,

you must both promise  
to go to sleep.

We promise!

Hmmm. I think I'll tell you

the story of "The Sleepy Princess".

Is it a good story?

It sounds a bit boring.

It's not boring!

It's very good!

Is there a little princess in it?

Peppa! If you keep talking,

Daddy Pig can't start the story!

Sorry, Mummy!

Is there a little princess

in the story, Daddy?

Yes, there is a  
little princess in it.

Hmmm..."The Sleepy Princess."

Once upon a time... in a castle,

there lived a little princess.

And she was called  
the Sleepy Princess.

Daddy, why was she  
called that?

I'll get to that later.

Was the Sleepy Princess pretty?

Yes, she was very pretty!

She loved looking at  
herself in the mirror.

I am so pretty!

Who else was living  
in the castle?

Er. well...



The others in the castle were...  
the small Prince,

Queen Mummy and King Daddy!

That's right! They were all  
living there as well.

Did King Daddy  
have a big tummy?

Of course not! He was very  
handsome, like me.

Anyway, there was  
also a dragon!

Dine-Saw?

A dinosaur? Oh, yes,

it wasn't a dragon.  
It was a dinosaur!

Living outside was  
a huge, fierce dinosaur!

Roaaaaaarr!

Roaaaaaarr!

Whaaaaaaaaaaaaa!

Oh, dear!  
Maybe the dinosaur wasn't

quite that fierce, Daddy Pig?

Sorry, George. No, the dinosaur  
was very gentle.

It ate lots of grass.

Daddy Pig!

Oh, sorry. I was  
being the dinosaur.

Daddy, why is the princess  
called "The Sleepy Princess"?

I'm coming to that.

You see, the sun set.

Then the stars and moon came out.

And everyone got very sleepy.

But the most sleepy of all  
was the Sleepy Princess!

Peppa? Are you sleepy?

No, Daddy! I am not sleepy at all.

But somebody is.

George! Wake up!

You'll miss the end of the story!

Well, Peppa might not be sleepy,

but the Sleepy Princess certainly was.

Looking at herself all day in the mirror

had completely worn her out.

Let's carry you to bed. Goodnight!

The Sleepy Princess was so sleepy,

she had fallen fast asleep.

Thank you for that story,  
King Daddy!

You're welcome,  
Queen Mummy.

And our little prince and  
princess enjoyed it, too!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**grass** [grɑ:s] n. 草；草地，草坪 vt. 放牧；使……长满草；使……吃草 vi. 长草 n. (Grass)人名；(法、德、俄、瑞典、英)格拉斯 {zk gk ielts :2003}

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧（等于all right） { :2117 }

**moon** [mu:n] n. 月亮；月球；月光；卫星 vi. 闲荡；出神 vt. 虚度 n. (Moon)人名；(瑞典)莫恩；(柬)蒙；(英)穆恩；(缅)孟 {zk gk :2450}

**princess** [ˌprɪn'ses] n. 公主；王妃；女巨头 n. (Princess)人名；(英)普琳西丝；{cet4 cet6 ky :2691}

**gentle** ['dʒentl] n. 蛆，饵 adj. 温和的；文雅的 vt. 使温和，使驯服 n. (Gentle)人名；(英)金特尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2778}

**asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的；麻木的；长眠的 adv. 熟睡地；进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}

**handsome** ['hænsəm] adj. (男子)英俊的；可观的；大方的，慷慨的；健美而端庄的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3838}

**fierce** [fiəs] adj. 凶猛的；猛烈的；暴躁的 n. (Fierce)人名；(英)菲尔斯 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3932}

**boring** ['bɔ:ɪŋ] n. 钻孔 adj. 无聊的；令人厌烦的 v. 钻孔；使厌烦；挖空 (bore的ing形式) n. (Boring)人名；(英、瑞典)博林 {zk gk toefl gre :4124}

**dragon** ['dræɡən] n. 龙；凶暴的人，凶恶的人；严厉而有警觉性的女人 n. (Dragon)人名；(匈)德劳贡；(英、法、芬、罗、匈)德拉贡 {cet4 cet6 ky :4842}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

### 难点词汇

**sleepy** ['sli:pi] adj. 欲睡的；困乏的；不活跃的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ielts :7429}

**goodnight** [ˌɡʊd'naɪt] n. (Goodnight)人名；(英)古德奈特 int. 晚安；再见 { :8328}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 词组

**a dragon** [ ] [网络] 一条龙；阿龙；一只龙

**a little princess** [ ] [网络] 小公主；一次的小公主；对小公主

**fast asleep** [ ] adj. 熟睡 [网络] 睡得很熟；酣睡；熟睡的

**go to sleep** [ɡəʊ tu: sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；去睡觉；睡着了

**going to sleep** [ ] [网络] 我要去睡觉；正在进入睡眠模式；准备睡觉

**little prince** [ ] [网络] 小王子；小王子作曲；小王子小故事

**Little Princess** [ ] [网络] 小公主；心中的小公主；小公主的皇冠

**sun set** [ ] n. 日落 [网络] 夕阳；上落日；日落西山

**the castle** [ ] [网络] 城堡；堡垒；古堡

**the mirror** [ ] [网络] 镜报；镜子；镜中之人做起

**the princess** [ ] [网络] 出逃的公主；摇摆公主；公主的抉择

**the sun** [ðə sʌn] 阳；东曦；太阳

**to sleep** [ ] [网络] 睡觉；睡眠；致睡眠

**wake up** [weɪk ʌp] na. 同“wake”；叫醒；醒来；振作起来 [网络] 唤醒；起床；醒醒

**Wake up!** [ ] [口语]听着！注意！

**you're welcome** [ ] [网络] 不客气；别客气；不用谢

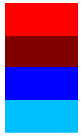
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 39 The Tree House

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Tree House!

Peppa and George are visiting  
Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig.

Granny Pig!

Ganggy lg!

Hello, my little ones!

Before you come in the house,

you must take off  
your muddy boots.

Yes, Granny.

Peppa, George,

look what I've made!  
Little curtains!

Ooooo!

What are the little  
curtains for, Granny?

It's a surprise!

Do you want to see

what Grandpa Pig

has made for you, in the garden?

Yes, please,

Grandpa Pig!

Baba ig!

Hello, Peppa, George!

Look what I've made for you.

A tree house!

A tree house! For  
George and me?

And the little curtains are  
for your tree house!

Hurray!

Peppa and George love  
their tree house!

Thank you, Granny Pig!  
Thank you, Grandpa Pig!

Who wants  
to go inside first?

Me! Me!

In you go then!

Before I go in my tree house,  
I must take off my muddy boots!

I'm in my tree house!  
I'm in my tree house!

George? Would you like  
to go in the tree house, too?

Yes? Who is it?

A young pig named "George"

Would like to pay a visit.  
Can he come in?

As long as he takes off  
his muddy boots.

George, take your boots off,

then you can visit Peppa  
in the tree house.

Who is it?

George?

Yes? Who is it?

It's Mummy Pig.

Have you room for any  
more visitors?

Hmmm. You have to say  
the secret words.

Then you can come into our house.

I see. And what are  
the secret words?

I have to whisper them to you.

The secret words are  
"Daddy's Big Tummy!"

I see!

Say the secret words!

"Daddy's Big Tummy!"

That's right!  
"Daddy's Big Tummy!!"

I think those are silly  
secret words.

Mummy, before you come in our house,

you must take off your boots.

Of course.

There's room for Daddy, too!

Say the secret words, Daddy!

Can I have different  
secret words, please?

No!

Oh, all right.  
"Daddy's Big Tummy."

That's right!

You can come in now, Daddy!  
Take your boots off!

Er. I don't think I can  
fit through the door.

That's because your tummy  
is too big!

I know! Daddy Pig can  
climb in through the top!

Peppa, George, Mummy Pig  
and Daddy Pig

are all in the tree house!

Granny, I love our tree house!

I don't want to ever come out!

That's nice, Peppa.

But are you sure you don't  
want to visit me in my house?

No, thank you, Granny.

In that case,  
Grandpa Pig and I will

just have to eat my homemade  
cookies all by ourselves.

Cookies!  
Granny Pig!

Here are my home-made cookies!



But, if you want to come in,  
you have to say the secret words.

That's easy!  
"Daddy's Big Tummy!"

That's right!

Well, I still think that those are  
very silly secret words.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**boots** [bu:ts] n. 靴子 (boot的复数) ; (英) 擦靴的仆役 {ielts :2176}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**whisper** ['wɪspə(r)] n. 私语; 谣传; 飒飒的声音 vi. 耳语; 密谈; 飒飒地响 vt. 低声说出 {gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2446}

**curtains** ['kɜ:tnz] n. [建] 窗帘 (curtain的复数) ; 灾难 {ielts :2492}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**homemade** ['həʊm'meɪd] adj. 自制的; 国产的; 像家里做的 {toefl :6251}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的; 模糊的; 混乱的 vt. 使污浊; 使沾上泥; 把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞; 沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子; 胃 { :10550}

### 难点词汇

**cookies** ['kʊkiz] n. 饼干 { :24995}

**baba** ['bɑ:bɑ:] n. 兰姆糕 n. (Baba)人名; (日)马场(姓); (斐)姆巴姆巴; (几、尼日利、塞内、加纳、马里、冈、土、罗、捷、布基、阿拉伯)巴巴 { :27168}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**ig** [ig] abbr. 监察主任 (Inspector General) { :39885}

**lg** [ ] abbr. 水平规, 水准仪 (Level Gauge) ; 直线发生器, 矢量发生器 (Line Generator) { :45728}

### 复习词汇

**secret** ['si:krət] n. 秘密; 秘诀; 机密 adj. 秘密的; 机密的 n. (Secret)人名; (法)塞克雷 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :1868}

### 生僻词

**hmmmm** [ ] [网络] 恩; 醚化; 孤独啊

**home-made** ['həʊm'meɪd] adj. (本) 国产的; 自制的; 家里做的

**ooooo** [ ] [网络] 哦哦; 啥玩意儿喔; 柠檬草

**词组**

all by ourselves [ ] 无他人帮助地，我们独立地；无别人在的情况下，只有我们自己

by ourselves [ ] na. 我们独自地；全靠自己地 [网络] 我们自己；无别人在的情况下；我们独力地

go inside [ ] [网络] 进去；去里面；走进去

in the garden [ ] [网络] 在花园里；游园；在花园中

pay a visit [ ] na. 访问 [网络] 拜访；参观；进行访问

the Garden [ ] [网络] 花园；庭院；世界花园

the secret [ ] [网络] 秘密；疯劫；心想事成的秘密

the top [ ] un. 头部 [网络] 屋顶上；顶部；顶端

to visit [ ] [网络] 参观；拜访；访问

Yes, please [ ] 接受并且感谢

**惯用语**

"daddy's big tummy

granny pig

thank you

that's right

who is it

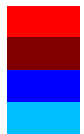
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 40 Daddy Gets Fit

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000 ]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000 ]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy Gets Fit!

Mummy Pig is watching

a keep fit program  
on television.

Come on, now, that's right.

bend it, stretch it,

bend it, stretch it.

Ahhh!

and one and two

I love watching television.

and three and four

What's this, Mummy Pig?

and one and two

It's a program about  
doing exercises to keep fit.

Thank goodness!

I don't have to exercise!

I'm naturally fit.

You don't look very fit, Daddy;

your tummy is a bit big!

I'm very fit! I'll show you!

What shall I do first?

Touch your toes. Like this!

Easy!

Daddy! Stop pretending that  
you can't touch your toes.

Err... I'm not  
pretending, Peppa.

Daddy Pig really cannot  
touch his toes.

Oh, dear, Daddy!  
That's not very good!

Hmmm... Maybe I should  
do a bit of exercise.

Yes, Daddy.

And I will start...  
tomorrow!

Daddy Pig! You have to  
start exercising now!

Oh!

Don't worry, Daddy,  
I will help you.

Oh, alright! Peppa, you're  
in charge of getting me fit.

What should I do first?

First, you must do  
some press-ups!

Easy!

One, two.

There.

Very good, Daddy.  
Now, I want you to do...

One hundred!

One hundred?!

Yes.

Come on, children,  
help me make lunch.

I'll help as well.

No, Daddy! You've got one  
hundred press-ups to do.

Oh. One...  
Two...Three...

Mummy Pig, Peppa and George  
Four...

are in the kitchen making lunch.  
Six...

Daddy Pig is still doing his press-ups.  
Seven!...

Daddy is doing  
Eight!

very well.  
Nine!...

Yes,  
Ten!...

I do hope he's not overdoing it.  
Eleven!...Twelve!...

I'll go and see.

Thirteen!... Fourteen!...

Fifteen!...Sixteen!...  
Seventeen!..

Daddy Pig! You're cheating!

You should be doing press-ups!

Oh! Err...

There was something  
interesting on the TV.

Naughty Daddy!

Maybe Daddy will  
have more success

with my old exercise bike.

Aha! This looks like fun!

I'll be able to cycle and  
watch TV at the same time.

It's impossible!  
This bike is too noisy.

I can't hear the TV!

You've got to get fit somehow.

I know!  
You can use my bicycle.

Yes, and then you'll get some  
fresh air as well.

Daddy Pig is going to ride on  
Peppa's little bicycle.

Daddy, these are the pedals.

These are the brakes...  
And this is the bell.

Yes! Yes! Thank you, Peppa,  
I know. Bye bye.

Easy as pie!

Getting fit is quite hard work.

Aha! Now I can get fit  
without having to pedal!

Daddy Pig is going very fast.

Oh! Maybe I'd better slow down.

Arrgh! The brakes aren't strong enough!

Help!

Daddy Pig has been  
gone for a long time.

Mummy, where can Daddy be?

Don't worry, Peppa.

Daddy must be really  
enjoying himself

to be away for so long.

Daddy! where have you been?

I whizzed all the way down the hill,

and then I had to push the bike  
all the way back up again.

Oh! Poor Daddy Pig!

Well, at least I've done my exercise.

Yes. For today.

What do you mean?

You'll have to do some  
more exercise tomorrow.

what?

Daddy, to get fit, you have  
to exercise every day.

Oh, no.

But don't worry, Daddy,  
I'll make sure you do it.

Yes! I know you will.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

### Tidying Up!

Peppa and George are in their  
bedroom playing with their toys.

George, let's play dollies  
and dinosaurs.

Grrrrr...

What is that? It looks like  
a horrible monster!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**naturally** ['nætʃrəli] adv. 自然地 自然而然地 轻而易举 天生地 大方地 {cet4 cet6 :2088}

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117}

**bike** [baɪk] n. 自行车; 脚踏车 vi. 骑自行车 (或摩托车) n. (Bike)人名; (土、土库、塞)比克 {zk :2163}

**bend** [bend] n. 弯曲 vt. 使弯曲; 使屈服; 使致力; 使朝向 vi. 弯曲, 转弯; 屈服; 倾向; 专心于 n. (Bend)人名; (瑞典)本德 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2194}

**cycle** ['saɪkl] n. 循环; 周期; 自行车; 整套; 一段时间 vt. 使循环; 使轮转 vi. 循环; 骑自行车; 轮转 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2200}

**eleven** [ɪ'levn] num. 十一; 十一个 n. 十一; 十一个 adj. 十一的; 十一个的 {zk gk :2299}

**toys** [tɔɪz] n. [轻] 玩具 (toy的复数) v. 摆弄; 调情 (toy的第三人称单数) {ielts :2418}

**bell** [bel] n. 铃, 钟; 钟声, 铃声; 钟状物 vt. 装钟于, 系铃于 vi. 鸣钟; 成钟状鼓起 {zk gk :2646}

**fourteen** [fɔ:'ti:n] num. 十四; 十四个; 第十四 n. 十四的记号; 十四岁; 十四点钟; 十五世纪 {zk gk :2877}

**pretending** [prɪ'tendɪŋ] v. 假装; 伪装 (pretend的现在分词) adj. 伪称的; 乔饰的 { :2885}

**sixteen** [ˌsɪks'ti:n] num. 十六 adj. 十六的, 十六个的 {zk gk :2889}

**aha** [ɑ:'hɑ:] int. 啊哈 (表示喜悦、轻蔑、惊讶等) { :2997}

**thirteen** [θɜ:'ti:n] n. 十三; 十三岁; 十三个 num. 十三 adj. 十三的; 十三个的 {zk gk :3309}

**pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼; 饼图; 爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}

**toes** [təʊz] n. [解剖] 脚趾 (toe的复数) v. 用脚尖走 (toe的三单形式) { :3360}

**monster** ['mɒnstə(r)] n. 怪物; 巨人, 巨兽; 残忍的人 adj. 巨大的, 庞大的 {cet6 ky toefl ielts :3565}

**horrible** ['hɒrəbl] adj. 可怕的; 极讨厌的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3750}

**seventeen** [ˌsevn'ti:n] n. 十七, 十七个 num. 十七 adj. 十七岁的; 十七的, 十七个的 n. (Seventeen)人名; (瑞典)塞文滕 {zk gk cet4 cet6 :3783}



**bye** [baɪ] n. 轮空；次要的东西 int. 再见 adj. 次要的 n. (Bye)人名；(挪)比埃；(中)拜(广东话·威妥玛)；(英)拜伊；(瑞典)比耶 {zk gk :4072}

**bicycle** ['baɪsɪkl] n. 自行车 vt. 骑自行车运送 vi. 骑脚踏车 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :4366}

**goodness** ['gʊdnəs] n. 善良，优秀；精华，养分 int. 天哪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4367}

**cheating** [tʃi:tɪŋ] n. 行骗，欺骗行为 adj. 欺骗的 { :4369}

**brakes** [brek] n. [机][车辆] 刹车（brake的复数）；[机] 制动；刹车系统 v. [机][车辆] 刹车（brake的第三人称单数）；打碎 { :4693}

**noisy** ['nɔɪzi] adj. .嘈杂的；喧闹的；聒噪的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :5244}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙（dinosaur的复数形式）；恐龙类 { :5326}

**tidying** ['taɪdɪŋ] v. 使整洁( tidy的现在分词)；使整齐；使有条理；整理 { :6376}

**naughty** ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

**pedal** ['pedl] n. 踏板；脚踏子 vi. 踩踏板；骑车 vt. 骑（自行车）；踩.....的踏板 adj. 脚的；脚踏的 {cet6 ky ielts gre :7777}

**pedals** ['pedlz] n. 踏板；脚踏；方向舵脚踏（pedal的复数） { :7777}

### 难点词汇

**dollies** ['dɒlɪz] abbr. dolophine pills 盐酸美沙酮药片 n. 玩具娃娃( dolly的名词复数)；台车，摄影机手推车 { :9382}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**overdoing** [ˌəʊvə'du:ɪŋ] v. 做得过分( overdo的现在分词)；太夸张；把...煮得太久；（工作等）过度 { :13709}

**whizzed** [hwɪzd] adj. 旋离了的 v. 飕飕作声( whizz的过去式和过去分词)；飕飕掠过，急驰；使飕飕作声 { :17799}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 复习词汇

**fit** [fɪt] n. 合身；发作；痉挛 adj. 健康的；合适的；恰当的；准备好的 vt. 安装；使.....适应；使.....合身；与.....相符 vi. 符合，配合；适合；合身 n. (Fit)人名；(捷·罗)菲特 {zk gk toefl ielts :1046}

### 生僻词

**ahhh** [ ] [网络] 啊；外衣和匕首；那款安

**arrgh** [ ] 啊（拟声词）

**grrrrr** [ ] [网络] 咯咯声

**press-ups** [ ] n. 俯卧撑( press-up的名词复数)

### 词组

**as pie** [ ] 一个馅饼 一个派

**bye bye** [ ] n. 〈儿〉瞌瞌；床 adv. 上床 int. 再会 [网络] 再见；白白，拜拜，再见；玛丽亚凯莉

**do exercise** [du: 'eksə] [网络] 锻炼；做运动；做练习

**don't worry** [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

**easy as pie** [ ] na. 极容易 [网络] 易如反掌；小菜一碟；非常简单

**exercise bike** ['eksə baɪk] n. (室内使用的) 健身脚踏车 [网络] 健身车；健身单车；室内健身自行车

**fresh air** [freʃ eə(r)] na. 新鲜的空气 [网络] 新鲜空气；新风；清新空气

**get fit** [get fit] [网络] 保持健康；健身；去健身

**keep fit** [ki:p fit] na. 保持健康 [网络] 保持身体健康；健身；保持身材

**like fun** [laɪk fʌn] na. 〈口〉有力地；迅速地；不能相信；绝不可能 [网络] 好玩；才怪

**on television** [ ] [网络] 在电视上；通过电视；在电视里

**overdo it** [əʊvə'du: it] na. 做得过火；过劳；夸张；演得过火 [网络] 口语；画蛇添足；过头了

**ride on** [raɪd ɒn] un. 在...上运动；依...而定；骑在(马、自行车等)上；在...上航行 [网络] 骑在上面；取决于；乘

**slow down** [sləʊ daʊn] na. 闲下来；减缓；放慢速度；减速 [网络] 慢下来；慢点；慢驶

**stretch it** [ ] [网络] 展开它

**thank goodness** [ ] un. 谢天谢地；自动向某人致谢 [网络] 感谢；感谢上帝；感谢上天

**the bell** [ ] [网络] 钟声；大钟；船用雾钟

**the Hill** [ ] [网络] 山丘；小山；国会山报

**the kitchen** [ ] 厨房

**tidy up** [ ] v. 整理干净 [网络] 收拾；收拾干净；拾掇

**to exercise** [ ] [网络] 履约；练；仁至义尽

**to pedal** [ ] 蹬车

**to ride** [ ] [网络] 骑；骑马；骑图片

**to ride on** [ ] [网络] 来骑；搭坐；来策马前进

**touch your toes** [ ] [网络] 够脚趾头；摸你的脚趾；触摸脚尖

**very fast** ['veri fɑ:st] 急速；嘿；飞快；迅急

**watch television** [ ] [网络] 看电视；听收音机

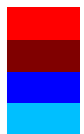
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 41 Shopping

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Shopping!

Peppa and George are  
going shopping!

Peppa and George like shopping.

George loves  
sitting in the trolley.

So does Peppa.

Daddy, can I sit  
in the trolley, too?

You're too big  
for the trolley, Peppa.

Oh!

But you can help  
with the shopping.

Oh, goody!

We've got four things on the list.

Tomatoes, spaghetti,  
onions and fruit.

I'll find it all!

This way!

Peppa and George love shopping.

Peppa, first, we need tomatoes.

Hmmm! I can see them!

I can see them!

Here are the tomatoes, Mummy.

Well done, Peppa!

One, two, three, four.

Now, put them in the trolley.

I found the tomatoes!

Well done, Peppa. Tomatoes,

that's one thing off the list.

What's next on the list?

Spaghetti!

Pi-getty!

That's right, George,

but it's called spa-ghe-tti.

Pi-getty!

Spaghetti is Peppa and  
George's favorite food.

I wonder where the spaghetti is?

I can see it! This way!

Spaghetti! Look, Mummy!  
Here's the spaghetti.

well done, Peppa.

Let's put this spaghetti in the trolley.

Yes, Mummy.

Pi-getty!

George, it's called  
spa-ghe-tti.

Pi-getty!

What's next on the list, Peppa?

Crisps!

Crisps are not on the list.

We have plenty of crisps at home,  
Peppa.

Have another guess.

Hmmm. I just can't remember.

Can you remember, George?

Dine-Saw!

Dinosaur?

George, there aren't any  
dinosaurs in the supermarket!

No, George. The next thing  
on the list is onions.

Onions! I remember now!

Here they are!

Well done.

One, two, three, four!  
Onions.

Very good. That's nearly  
everything on our list.

There's one last thing on the list.

A plant? Is that on the list?

Oh, no, George. The last thing  
on the list is fruit.

Oh.

Never mind, George.  
You can choose the fruit.

Where is the fruit?

Over there!

There are apples and  
oranges and bananas

and a very big melon.

What fruit shall we have, George?

Apples?

Oranges?

Bananas?

A melon!

This is the checkout where  
all the food is paid for.

Tomatoes, spaghetti, onions, melon,  
chocolate cake...

Chocolate cake?

Chocolate cake? Is that on the list?

Peppa? Did you put the chocolate  
cake in the trolley?

No, Mummy.

George? Did you put the chocolate  
cake in the trolley?

No.

Well, I didn't put it in.

Then who did?

Er... I thought it might be  
nice for pudding.

Daddy Pig!

Naughty Daddy!

Sorry! It just looked so delicious.

It does look rather yummy.

Oh, let's pretend it was on the list.

Chocolate cake.

Hurray!

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

My Birthday Party!

It is Peppa's Birthday.

It is very early in the morning.

It's my birthday!

George! Wake up! It's my birthday!

I'm going to have a party!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**tomatoes** [tə'mɑ:təʊz] n. 蕃茄 (tomato的复数形式) { :2400}

**birthday** ['bɜ:θdeɪ] n. 生日，诞辰；诞生的日子 {zk gk :2433}

**apples** ['æplz] n. [园艺] 苹果（复数）；井架小零件 { :2446}

**Onions** ['ʌnjənz] n. [园艺] 洋葱 (onion的复数) v. 因洋葱使掉泪 (onion的单三形式) { :2567}

**chocolate** ['tʃɒklət] n. 巧克力，巧克力糖；巧克力色 adj. 巧克力色的；巧克力口味的 n. (Chocolate)人名；(葡)绍科拉特 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :2636}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装，伪装，模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装，伪装，佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**oranges** ['ɒrɪndʒs] n. 柑桔，橙子 (orange复数形式) n. (Oranges)人名；(西)奥兰赫斯；(意)奥兰杰斯 { :3145}

**supermarket** ['su:pəmə:kɪt] n. 超级市场；自助售货商店 {zk gk ielts :4087}

**bananas** [bə'nɑ:nəz] n. [园艺] 香蕉 (banana的复数形式) { :4677}

**delicious** [dɪ'lɪʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**dinosaurs** ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙 (dinosaur的复数形式)；恐龙类 { :5326}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**pudding** ['pʊdɪŋ] n. 布丁 {cet4 cet6 :5387}

**trolley** ['trɒli] n. 手推车；(美)有轨电车 (等于trolley car)；(英)无轨电车 (等于trolleybus)；空中吊运车 vt. 用手推车运 vi. 乘电车 n. (Trolley)人名；(英)特罗利 {cet6 ky toefl ielts :6071}

**crisps** [krɪspz] n. 薯片 (crisp的复数) v. 卷曲；发脆 (crisp的单三形式) { :6194}

**naughty** ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

### 难点词汇

**spaghetti** [spə'geti] n. 意大利式细面条 n. (Spaghetti)人名；(意)斯帕盖蒂 { :9189}

**melon** ['melən] n. 瓜；甜瓜；大肚子；圆鼓鼓像瓜似的的东西 n. (Melon)人名；(意、西、葡)梅隆 {gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :9886}

**goody** ['gʊdi] n. 糖果；身份低微之老妇；吸引人的东西；伪君子 n. (Goody)人名；(英)古迪 adj. 感伤的；伪善的；假正经的 int. 太好啦 { :13848}

**checkout** ['tʃekəʊt] n. 检验；签出；结账台；检出 {toefl :14039}

**yummy** ['jʌmi] n. 美味的东西；令人喜爱的东西 adj. 好吃的；美味的；愉快的 {gk :18334}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

**hmmmm** [ ] [网络] 恩；醚化；孤独啊

**IIST** [ ] [网络] 国际软体测试机构(International Institute for Software Testing)；免疫抑制；技术研究所

### 词组

**a melon** [ ] None

**birthday party** ['bɜ:θdeɪ 'pɑ:ti] n. 生日聚会 [网络] 生日派对；生日宴会；生日会

**cake in** [ ] vt. 粘在...上,在...上结块

**chocolate cake** ['tʃɒkəlɪt keɪk] un. 巧克力大蛋糕 [网络] 巧克力蛋糕；朱古力蛋糕；浓情朱古力冻饼

**let's pretend** [ ] [网络] 假装我们是；角色扮演；让我们假装

**plenty of** [ ] na. 很多的 [网络] 许多；大量的；充足的

**the fruit** [ ] [网络] 水果；果香；水果乐园

**wake up** [weɪk ʌp] na. 同“wake”；叫醒；醒来；振作起来 [网络] 唤醒；起床；醒醒

**Wake up!** [ ] [口语] 听着！注意！

### 惯用语



chocolate cake

well done

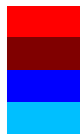
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 42 Chloes puppet show

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Chloe's Puppet Show!

Peppa and her family are visiting

Uncle Pig and Aunty Pig  
and Cousin Chloe.

I expect Uncle Pig will  
fall asleep after lunch,

like he always does.

Daddy Pig!

You shouldn't say such things  
about your own brother!

Especially in front of  
the children.

But it's true!

Uncle Pig always eats too much  
lunch and falls asleep,

snoring loudly!

Like this.

Err... Peppa, George,

forget what I just said

about Uncle Pig.

Okay, Daddy!

Peppa and her family  
have arrived at

Uncle Pig and Aunty Pig's house.

Hello, Aunty Pig and  
Uncle Pig!

Hello!

Hello, everyone!

Hello, big brother!

Uncle Pig is  
Daddy Pig's brother.

Chloe Pig is Peppa  
and George's cousin.

Hello, Chloe!

Hello, Peppa! Hello, George!  
I want to show you something!

Wait for us!

This is my new puppet theater!  
My daddy made it for me.

WoW!

Ooo!

I've made two puppets already!  
This one is called Chloe!

Hello! I am Chloe Pig.

And this one is my daddy.

Uncle Pig!

Hello, Peppa!  
I am Uncle Pig.

Chloe? Can me and George  
make puppets, too?

Yes.

Chloe paints  
the puppet's eyes.

Can I do the mouth?

Ok.

My name is Peppa!

George? What puppet would  
you like to make?

Dine-Saw!

A dinosaur?

George always says  
"dinosaur" for everything.

Ok, a scary dinosaur puppet.

Chloe is making George  
a dinosaur puppet.

It needs pointy teeth.  
There! A scary dinosaur.

Grrrrrrrrrr!

Lunch time, everyone!

Coming!

After lunch, we'll  
do a puppet show!!

Hurray.

Aunty Pig has made  
spaghetti for lunch!

This spaghetti is delicious!

Best spaghetti ever!

You can tell you two  
are brothers!

Alike in everyway.

What do you mean?

We are completely different!

Peppa, George and I are going  
to do a puppet show!

Fantastic! Call us  
when you're ready.

See you later

A puppet show!  
That sounds fun.

Have I got time for  
some more spaghetti?

Could I have some more, too?

The puppet show is about to begin!

Hello! My name is Chloe.

And I am Peppa!

Grrrrrrrr!  
Ahhhh! It's a dinosaur!

A scary dinosaur! Eeek!  
Grrrrrrrr!

I say! That's very good!  
Bravo!

I am Uncle Pig

Hello, Uncle Pig!

Hello, Peppa!

It looks just like you!

I think they've made  
my tummy a bit big.

I did enjoy my lunch!

Uncle Pig? Are you going to fall asleep  
and snore like you always do?

What do you mean?

Daddy says you always fall asleep

and snore loudly, like this.

Your daddy's right.

I do snore like this.

Oh, Daddy Pig!

You shouldn't have said those  
things about Uncle Pig!

I don't think Daddy Pig  
or Uncle Pig can hear you!

Daddy Pig and Uncle Pig  
have fallen asleep.

You can tell they are brothers!

Eh?! what happened?

Ugh? Has the puppet  
show started yet?

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy Gets Fit!

Mummy Pig is watching

a keep fit program  
on television.

Come on, now, that's right.  
bend it, stretch it,

bend it, stretch it.

Ahhh!  
and one and two

I love watching television.  
and three and four

What's this, Mummy Pig?  
and one and two

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**bend** [bend] n. 弯曲 vt. 使弯曲；使屈服；使致力；使朝向 vi. 弯曲，转弯；屈服；倾向；专心于 n. (Bend)人名；(瑞典)本德 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2194}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**uncle** ['ʌŋkl] n. 叔叔；伯父；伯伯；舅父；姨丈；姑父 {zk gk :2301}

**eh** [eɪ] int. 啊，嗯！（表示惊奇、疑问等） { :2460}

**cousin** ['kʌzn] n. 堂兄弟姊妹；表兄弟姊妹 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :2714}

**asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的；麻木的；长眠的 adv. 熟睡地；进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. （事物）可怕的；恐怖的；吓人的；（人）提心吊胆的；引起惊慌的；胆小的 { :3979}

**alike** [ə'laɪk] adj. 相似的；相同的 adv. 以同样的方式；类似于 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4389}

**fantastic** [fæn'tæstɪk] n. 古怪的人 adj. 奇异的；空想的；异想天开的；古怪的；极好的，极出色的；不可思议的；不切实际的 {zk gk cet6 ky toefl ielts :4747}

**delicious** [dɪ'liʃəs] adj. 美味的；可口的 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4985}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**loudly** [laʊdli] adv. 大声地，响亮地 {gk :5440}

**puppets** ['pʌpɪts] n. 木偶；傀儡（puppet的复数） { :7250}

**puppet** ['pʌpɪt] n. 木偶；傀儡；受他人操纵的人 {cet4 cet6 ky :7250}

**spaghetti** [spə'geti] n. 意大利式细面条 n. (Spaghetti)人名；(意)斯帕盖蒂 { :9189}

**snore** [snɔ:(r)] n. 鼾声 vt. 打鼾 vi. 打呼噜；打着鼾声渡过 {cet6 :10440}

**snoring** [snɔ:ɪŋ] v. 打鼾；鼾声；正在打呼噜（snore 的ing形式） { :10440}

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

### 难点词汇

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错；做错；犯罪；走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**aunty** ['æntɪ] n. 舅妈，伯母；阿姨 { :13268}

**ugh** [ʌg, ʌk] int. 啊；呸 { :17049}

**pointy** ['pɔɪntɪ] adj. 尖的；非常尖的 { :18637}

**bravo** [brə:'vəʊ] n. 喝彩；亡命徒 vt. 喝彩 int. 好极了 n. (Bravo)人名；(英、法、西、意、葡、塞)布拉沃 { :25026}

**chloe** ['kləʊi] n. 克洛伊（女子名） { :25035}

**ooo** [ ] n. 已坏 { :26575}

**ahhhh** [ ] 啊（非正式） { :32467}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

## 生僻词

**ahhh** [ ] [网络] 啊；外衣和匕首；那欸安

**eeek** [ ] [网络] 归并

**everyway** ['evri,wei] adv. 无论怎样看法，任从那一方面来看

**grrrrrrrrr** [ ] 语气词

## 词组

**after lunch** [ ] [网络] 午饭后；午餐后；午饭以后

**alike in** [ ] 在...方面相象

**arrive at** [ə'raɪv æt] v. 到达；得出 [网络] 抵达；达成；达到

**fall asleep** [fɔ:l ə'sli:p] na. 入睡 [网络] 睡着；睡着了；睡觉

**fallen asleep** [ ] [网络] 睡着了；入睡

**falls asleep** [ ] v. 入睡；睡着

**front of** [ ] [网络] 指在的前面；的前部；前部

**get fit** [get fit] [网络] 保持健康；健身；去健身

**in front** [in frʌnt] na. 在前方；在人注意的地方 [网络] 前面；物体的正面，前面；在正对面

**in front of** [in frʌnt ɔv] na. 在...的前面 [网络] 在.....前面；在.....的前面；在...面前

**keep fit** [ki:p fit] na. 保持健康 [网络] 保持身体健康；健身；保持身材

**lunch time** [ ] n. 午餐时间 [网络] 午膳时间；午饭时间；营养午餐

**on television** [ ] [网络] 在电视上；通过电视；在电视里

**puppet show** [ ] [网络] 木偶戏；木偶剧；木偶表演

**stretch it** [ ] [网络] 展开它

**to fall asleep** [ ] 入睡, 长眠, 死, 懈怠, 玩忽职守, 静止不动

**watch television** [ ] [网络] 看电视；听收音机

**when you're ready** [ ] [网络] 等你准备好了；下定决心就去；当你就绪时

## 惯用语



uncle pig

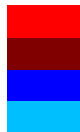
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 43 My Birthday Party

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

My Birthday Party!

It is Peppa's Birthday.

It is very early in the morning.

It's my birthday!

George! Wake up! It's my birthday!

I'm going to have a party!

And Daddy is doing  
a magic show!

Quick, George! Let's wake  
Mummy and Daddy up!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig  
are still fast asleep.

Wake up, it's my birthday!  
Wake up!

Oof! Eh?

What time is it?

It's very late.

It's five o'clock in the morning.

Yes! The whole day is going!

Ok, let's get your birthday started!

Yippee!

Mummy Pig, Daddy Pig, and George

are giving Peppa her birthday present.

Happy birthday, Peppa!

What is it?

A doll's dress!

I can put it on Teddy!

Thank you, everyone!

You're welcome, Peppa.

I didn't know

Teddy was a girl teddy.

Oh, Daddy, of course

Teddy's a girl.

I love my new dress.

Thank you, everyone.

You're welcome, Teddy.

Don't get it dirty.

Do you know what's  
happening next, Peppa?

Yes, my friends are coming  
for my birthday party,

and Daddy is doing  
a magic show!

No one will know  
the magician is your daddy.

You will introduce me as,  
"The Amazing Mysterio!"

"The Mazy Misty-O."

Yes, "The Amazing Mysterio!"

Daddy's been practicing  
his magic tricks all week!

My friends are here!

Yippee!

Here are Peppa's friends,

Candy Cat, Suzy Sheep, Danny Dog,

Rebecca Rabbit and Pedro Pony.

Hello, everyone!

Happy birthday, Peppa!

Come on, children!  
The party is starting!

Hurray!

Daddy Pig is going  
to do a magic show!

Peppa, remember what  
you have to say,

"Ladies and gentlemen, introducing  
the Amazing Mysterio!!"

Okay, Daddy!

Ladies and gentlemen.  
Um. It's Magic Daddy!!!

Hurray!

For my first trick!  
Abracadabra!

WoW! It's Teddy!

For my next trick, I need a  
helper from the audience.

Me! Me! Me! Me!

I just need one!

Young lady, you put

your hand up first.

Can you tell the  
audience your name?

Baaa! Suzy Sheep.

Okay, Suzy. Here are three balls.

A red one, a blue one  
and a yellow one.

Okay.

You have to secretly choose one

while my back is turned.

Okay.

Have you chosen one?

Yes.

Abracadabra! You chose... Yellow!

No.

Er. Abracadabra!... Blue!

No.

Abracadabra!... Red!

Yes! It is red!

Hurray!

Silly Magic Daddy,  
you said all three colors!

Shush... Peppa! Don't tell anyone!

Would you like one more trick?

Yes, please!

Whoooo!

Close your eyes! No looking!

Say the magic words,  
"Abracadabra!"

Ab-Ra-Ca-Dabra!

Open your eyes!

Ooo!

Hurray! My banana birthday cake!!

Blow the candles out, Peppa.

Hurray! Happy birthday, Peppa!

Thank you, everyone!

This is my best birthday ever!

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy's Movie Camera!

Mr. Zebra, the postman, is

delivering a parcel  
to Peppa's house.

Parcel for you, Mr. Pig!

Thank you, Mr. Zebra.

Goodbye!

Look! I just got a parcel in the post!

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**amazing** [ə'meɪzɪŋ] adj. 令人惊异的 v. 使吃惊 (amaze的ing形式) {gk toefl ielts :2294}

**cake** [keɪk] n. 蛋糕；块状物；利益总额 vt. 使结块 vi. 结成块状 n. (Cake)人名；(英)凯克；(塞)察凯 {zk gk cet4 ky :2309}

**birthday** ['bɜ:θdeɪ] n. 生日，诞辰；诞生的日子 {zk gk :2433}

**eh** [eɪ] int. 啊，嗯！（表示惊奇、疑问等） { :2460}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊, 绵羊; 胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**dirty** ['dɜ:ti] adj. 下流的, 卑鄙的; 肮脏的; 恶劣的; 暗淡的 vt. 弄脏 vi. 变脏 {zk gk :2869}

**rabbit** ['ræbit] n. 兔子, 野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**asleep** [ə'sli:p] adj. 睡着的; 麻木的; 长眠的 adv. 熟睡地; 进入睡眠状态 {zk gk cet4 ky :3043}

**tricks** [tri:k] n. 技巧, 诀窍; 骗局 (trick的复数形式) v. 欺骗 (trick的第三人称单数形式) { :3068}

**trick** [tri:k] n. 诡计; 恶作剧; 窍门; 花招; 骗局; 欺诈 adj. 特技的; 欺诈的; 有诀窍的 vt. 欺骗; 哄骗; 装饰; 打扮 vi. 哄骗; 戏弄 n. (Trick)人名; (英)特里克 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3068}

**magic** ['mædʒɪk] n. 巫术; 魔法; 戏法 adj. 不可思议的; 有魔力的; 魔术的 n. (Magic)人名; (英)马吉克 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3411}

**candy** ['kændi] n. 糖果 (等于sweets); 冰糖 (等于sugar candy, rock candy); 毒品 adj. 新潮的 (服饰); 甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮; 使结晶为砂糖; 美化 vi. 糖煮; 成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功; 一鸣惊人之举; 魔兽世界(World of Warcraft); 失真 int. (表示极大的惊奇或钦佩) 哇, 呀 { :3774}

**candles** ['kændlɪz] n. [轻] 蜡烛, 烛台 (candle复数形式) {ielts :3928}

**banana** [bə'nɑ:nə] n. 香蕉; 喜剧演员; 大鹰钩鼻 n. (Banana)人名; (葡、津)巴纳纳 {zk gk :4677}

**parcel** ['pɑ:sl] n. 包裹, 小包 vt. 打包; 捆扎 n. (Parcel)人名; (英)帕斯尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4933}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马; 小型马 adj. 小型的; 每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**secretly** ['si:kretli] adv. 秘密地; 背地里 { :6108}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手 (尤用于与幼儿说话时); 侦察用车 { :6223}

**helper** ['helpə(r)] n. 助手, 帮手 n. (Helper)人名; (德)黑尔珀 {toefl :6980}

**um** [ʌm, əm] n. (Um)人名; (柬)温; (阿拉伯)乌姆 int. 嗯 (表示迟疑) { :7325}

**rebecca** [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡 (女子名, 寓意迷人的美) { :7378}

**magician** [mə'dʒɪʃn] n. 魔术师, 变戏法的人 {cet6 toefl :9416}

**teddy** ['tedi] n. 连衫衬裤; 泰迪玩具熊 n. (Teddy)人名; (罗)特迪 { :10084}

**postman** ['pəʊstmən] n. 邮递员; 邮差 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :11573}

### 难点词汇

**zebra** ['zebrə] n. [脊椎] 斑马 adj. 有斑纹的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :13912}

**pedro** ['pi:drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏 (一种纸牌戏) { :16443}

**shush** [ʃʊʃ] n. 嘘声 vt. 使安静 int. 嘘 (示意安静下来) vi. 发嘘声 { :24594}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

**ooo** [ ] n. 已坏 { :26575}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**oof** [u:f] n. 现钞；力量；羊传染性口疮 { :35731}

**yippee** [jɪ'pi:] int. 快乐等时叫起来的感叹词；好啊！ { :37778}

**abracadabra** [ˌæbrəkə'dæbrə] n. 咒语；胡言乱语 { :38256}

**mazy** ['meɪzi] adj. 迷宫般的；迷阵似的；错综的 { :43388}

### 生僻词

**baaa** [ ] abbr. Belgian Airports and Airways Agency 比利时机场和航路管理署; British American Arts Association 大不列颠美洲艺术协会; British Association of Accountants and Auditors 英国会计师和审计师协会

**whoooo** [ ] [网络] 人是谁

### 词组

**a parcel** [ ] [网络] 包裹；一份额；一包

**a yellow** [ ] [网络] 黄色

**birthday cake** ['bɜ:θdeɪ keɪk] n. 生日蛋糕 [网络] 生日蛋糕图片；华诞蛋糕；水果忌廉蛋糕

**birthday party** ['bɜ:θdeɪ 'pɑ:ti] n. 生日聚会 [网络] 生日派对；生日宴会；生日会

**birthday present** [ ] n. 生日礼物；生日贺礼 [网络] 寿礼；十岁的生日礼物；祝寿的礼物

**close your eyes** [ ] [网络] 闭上你的眼睛；闭上双眼；闭上你的双眼

**fast asleep** [ ] adj. 熟睡 [网络] 睡得很熟；酣睡；熟睡的

**happy birthday** [ ] un. 生日快乐 [网络] 祝你生日快乐；生日快乐歌；爱恋永远是我给你的礼物

**in the post** [ ] [网络] 在投递中；邮递中；在邮局里

**ladies and gentleman** ['lediz ənd 'dʒɛntlɪmən] [网络] 累堆子安的砖头们；女士；各位来宾

**magic trick** [ ] [网络] 魔术；魔术戏法；魔术技巧

**magic tricks** [ ] n. 魔术 [网络] 魔术技巧；魔术桌面；看魔术

**magic word** [ ] [网络] 魔术词；魔术字；魔力的词

**magic words** [ ] na. 咒语 [网络] 爱情密语；魔术字眼；魔语

**movie camera** ['mu:vi 'kæməɾə] un. 电影摄影机 [网络] 摄像机；电影开卖拉；弹簧式活动摄影机

**the magic word** [ ] [网络] 神奇的字句；神奇字句；魔词

**the post** [ ] [网络] 邮报；指他所申请的职位，工作；邮政

**three color** [ ] adj. 三色的

**wake up** [weɪk ʌp] na. 同“wake”；叫醒；醒来；振作起来 [网络] 唤醒；起床；醒醒

**Wake up!** [ ] [口语] 听着！注意！

**Yes, please** [ ] 接受并且感谢

**you're welcome** [ ] [网络] 不客气；别客气；不用谢

**young lady** [jʌŋ 'leɪdi] na. 小姐 [网络] 女士；少女；少妇



**惯用语**

happy birthday

it's my birthday

thank you

wake up

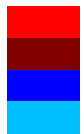
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 44 The Playground

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Playground!

Peppa and George are at the  
playground with their friends.

Candy Cat and Pedro Pony  
are on the climbing frame.

Suzy Sheep, Danny Dog,  
and Rebecca Rabbit

are playing on the slide.

Weeee!

Weeee!

Weeee!

Peppa is playing  
on the swing.

Mummy, Mummy!  
Push me! Please!

Are you ready?

Yes, I want to go  
really high.

Weeee!

Higher, Mummy!

Weeee!

George wants to play  
on the swing.

Now, it's your turn, George.

Hold tight!

I want to push George.

Push George gently, Peppa.

Yes, Mummy.

Hold tight, George!

Weeee!

Waaaaa!

Oh, dear! Peppa has pushed  
George too high!

George dose not like being up high.

Peppa! You know George is  
a bit scared of heights!

Sorry, George!

Let's play on the climbing frame!

Hello, Suzy!

Hello, Danny!

Hello, Peppa!

Wheeeee!

Wheee.

You are doing it all wrong!

This is the proper way  
to swing across!

Stand back!

Ready, steady, go!

Wheeee! Look at me!

I'm flying like a bird!

Oh! I can't get out!

Peppa is stuck in the tire!

It's not funny!

Well, it does look a bit funny.

We'll have to pull you out.

Peppa's friends are  
helping to free her.

Hurray!

Thank you, everyone.

George, do you want to play  
on the climbing frame?

The climbing frame is quite high.

George does not like being up high.

Waaaa!

Sorry, George.  
Let's play on the slide.

Yes! The slide!

Peppa loves the slide.  
Everyone loves the slide.

Mummy! Daddy! Look at me!  
Ready, steady, go!

Wheeee!

Wheeee!

Wheeee!

Wheeee!

Whee!

Wheeee!

George wants to play on the slide.

Are you sure, George?  
It is a bit high.

Alright, I'll help you  
up the steps.

Oh, dear! It is a bit  
too high for George.

Waaaa!

Don't cry, George;

I'll slide down with you.

Daddy, you're too big  
to go down the slide!

Don't be silly, Peppa,  
I'm not too big.

Stand back! Ready,  
steady, go!

Daddy Pig is stuck!

It's not funny!

It looks very funny, Daddy.

I suppose it is a bit funny.

We'll have to push you down.

Oooof!

Wheee!

Daddy's tummy is just  
like a bouncy castle!

George loves bouncing  
on Daddy's tummy.

George isn't afraid of  
heights anymore!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy Puts up a Picture!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig

have a new picture of  
Peppa and George.

We should put this lovely,  
new picture on the wall.

Leave it to me.

I am the DIY expert of the house.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117 }

**slide** [slaɪd] n. 滑动；幻灯片；滑梯；雪崩 vt. 滑动；使滑动；悄悄地迅速放置 vi. 滑动；滑落；不知不觉陷入 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2174}

**gently** ['dʒentli] adv. 轻轻地；温柔地，温和地 {cet4 cet6 ky :2220}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**swing** [swɪŋ] n. 摇摆；摆动；秋千；音律；涨落 adj. 旋转的；悬挂的；强节奏爵士音乐的 vt. 使旋转；挥舞；悬挂 vi. 摇摆；转向；悬挂；大摇大摆地行走 n. (Swing)人名；(英、瑞典)斯温 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2453}

**sheep** [ʃi:p] n. 羊，绵羊；胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

**tight** [taɪt] adj. 紧的；密封的；绷紧的；麻烦的；严厉的；没空的；吝啬的 adv. 紧紧地；彻底地 n. (Tight)人名；(英)泰特 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2741}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**tire** ['taɪə(r)] n. 轮胎；头饰 vt. 使...疲倦；使...厌烦 vi. 疲劳；厌倦 n. (Tire)人名；(土)蒂雷 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2850}

**steady** ['stedi] n. 关系固定的情侣；固定支架 adj. 稳定的；不变的；沉着的 vt. 使稳定；稳固；使坚定 adv. 稳定地；稳固地 vi. 稳固 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2914}

**scared** [skeəd] v. 使害怕 (scare的过去分词) adj. 害怕的 { :2965}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子，野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**dose** [dəʊs] n. 剂量；一剂，一服 vt. 给药；给...服药 vi. 服药 n. (Dose)人名；(德)多泽；(意、西、葡、塞)多塞；(英)多斯 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :3251}

**candy** ['kændi] n. 糖果（等于sweets）；冰糖（等于sugar candy, rock candy）；毒品 adj. 新潮的（服饰）；甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮；使结晶为砂糖；美化 vi. 糖煮；成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

**bouncing** ['baʊnsɪŋ] v. 弹跳（bounce的ing形式） adj. 跳跃的；巨大的；活泼的 { :3792}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马；小型马 adj. 小型的；每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**playground** ['pleɪgraʊnd] n. 运动场，操场；游乐场 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5793}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手（尤用于与幼儿说话时）；侦察用车 { :6223}

**rebecca** [riˈbekə] n. 丽贝卡（女子名，寓意迷人的美） { :7378}

### 难点词汇

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子；胃 { :10550}

**pedro** [piːdrəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏（一种纸牌戏） { :16443}

**bouncy** ['baʊnsi] adj. 有弹性的；快活的；精神饱满的；自大的 { :20316}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西（女子名） { :25521}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**whee** [wi:] n. (Whee)人名；(东南亚国家华语)辉 vt. 使兴奋；使激动；使欢呼 int. （表示高兴、激动等）哟；啊 vi. 发出尖叫声 { :40835}

### 生僻词

**weeee** [ ] [网络] 威；添加关注

**wheee** [ ] [网络] 咳嗽

**whEEEE** [ ] [网络] 跑时发出的声音

**whEEEEEE** [ ] [网络] 唉声叹气

### 词组

**a bird** [ ] [网络] 一只鸟；小鸟；一只小鸟

**afraid of** [ ] un. 难；怕；害怕；不敢正视 [网络] 担心；对.....害怕；害怕某事

**bouncy castle** ['baʊnsi 'kɑ:sɪ] n. 充气欢乐堡（儿童游戏用的塑料城堡） [网络] 充气城堡；弹跳城堡；快乐城堡

**climb frame** [ ] 爬架

**climbing frame** ['klaɪmɪŋ freɪm] n. 攀爬架（儿童游乐设施） [网络] 攀登架；攀缘架

**don't cry** [ ] [网络] 别哭；不要哭；不要哭泣

**hold tight** [həʊld taɪt] [网络] 抓紧了；揪；揪揪

**it's not funny** [ ] [网络] 不好玩；这个不好笑；这样并不好笑

**like a bird** [laɪk ə bæ:d] na. 毫无困难；毫不犹豫 [网络] 像一只展翅高飞的小鸟；像小鸟一样展翅高飞；像只鸟儿

**on the climb** [ ] [网络] 有迁升的希望

**on the slide** [ ] [网络] 在滑梯上；日益恶化；每况愈下

scare of [ ] vt. 害怕

slide down [slaɪd daʊn] un. 滑坐下落 [网络] 下行滑弦；下滑音；滑下

stick in [stɪk ɪn] 坚持；把...放入...；将...刺入...；把某物贴在...内

to swing [ ] [网络] 打秋千；娃娃荡秋千；挥舞

very funny [ ] [网络] 很好笑；非常有趣；真逗

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

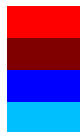
\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com



## s1 45 Tidying Up

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Tidying Up!

Peppa and George are in their  
bedroom playing with their toys.

George, let's play dollies  
and dinosaurs.

Grrrrr...

What is that? It looks like  
a horrible monster!

Dine-saw!

Grrr!

Arrrgh! It's a dinosaur!  
Help! Help!

Raarr!

Arrrgh!  
Help! Help!

Raarr!

Daddy Pig is in the sitting room,  
reading his newspaper.

Mummy Pig is reading her book.

Raarr!

Arrrgh! Help! Help!

What are they doing?

Arrrgh! Help! Help!

Grrr!

Peppa, George,  
what's going on?

Raaaaa...

Arrgh...

What's all this noise?

Wooooah! Heeelp!

What on earth is going on?

What a lot of noise!

And look at all this  
mess on the floor!

Someone could trip over  
and hurt themselves.

Someone did trip over  
and hurt themselves!

Oh, dear! Poor Daddy Pig.

Come on, children,  
let's do a bit of tidying up.

But Mummy,

We're playing dollies  
and dinosaurs.

You can play again  
When you've tidied up.

But it's all George's mess.

Is it really?

So this must be one of

George's lovely dresses?

No.

Well, maybe some of the messes is mine.

Right! I'll help George tidy

and Mummy Pig can help Peppa.

We can have a race.

Girls against boys!

Good idea! Let's see

Who can tidy up first.

Ready, steady, go!

We're winning!

No, you're not!

There! Oh! What's this?

Teddy! I've been

looking for you.

Quick, Peppa! Put Teddy

in your toy basket.

There! Now these books.

Lovely!

What do we have here?

Dine-saw!

That's right!

It's a dinosaur book.

It's George's pop-up

dinosaur book.

Oh!

This is a

tyrannosaurus rex.

Tyrannosaurus rex.

That's right!

Oh! This is

a brontosaurus.

Brontosaurus.

Yes.

And this is a triceratops.

Try-cy-tops.

Well done, George.

George loves dinosaurs.

Daddy, George, you've  
stopped tidying up!

You'll lose the race!

Oh, yes, the race!

Come on, George, put this  
back on the bookshelf.

Daddy, you're very slow  
at tidying up.

Mummy and I  
are going to win.

No! We're going to win!

We win!

No! We win!

We all win. Look  
how tidy the room is.

Hurray!

What a tidy room!  
Well done, everyone.

Mummy, now that we've  
tidied our room,

can we play dollies and  
dinosaurs again?

Yes, you can carry on  
with your game now.

Yippee!

Where are my dolls?

Where is Mr. Dinosaur?

Here they are!

Grrr! Dine-saw!

Arrgh! It's a dinosaur!

Help! Help!

Oh, dear,

Grrr!

the room  
is untidy again.

Oh!

Oh!

Well, at least  
it was tidy for a bit.

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

The Playground!

Peppa and George are at the  
playground with their friends.

Candy Cat and Pedro Pony  
are on the climbing frame.

Suzy Sheep, Danny Dog,  
and Rebecca Rabbit

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**toys** ['tɔɪz] n. [轻] 玩具 (toy的复数) v. 摆弄; 调情 (toy的第三人称单数) {ielts :2418}

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具; 小装饰品; 不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的; 玩物似的 vi. 玩弄; 调情; 随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名; (英、

土)托伊；(法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

sheep [ʃi:p] n. 羊，绵羊；胆小鬼 {zk gk ielts :2697}

steady ['stedi] n. 关系固定的情侣；固定支架 adj. 稳定的；不变的；沉着的 vt. 使稳定；稳固；使坚定 adv. 稳定地；稳固地 vi. 稳固 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2914}

rabbit ['ræbit] n. 兔子，野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

basket ['bɑ:skɪt] n. 篮子；（篮球比赛的）得分；一篮之量；篮筐 vt. 装入篮 {zk gk :3255}

mess [mes] n. 混乱；食堂，伙食团；困境；脏乱的东西 vt. 弄乱，弄脏；毁坏；使就餐 vi. 把事情弄糟；制造脏乱；玩弄 n. (Mess)人名；(德、罗)梅斯 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3381}

messes [mesɪz] n. 杂乱，脏乱( mess的名词复数 )；脏东西；不整洁[乱七八糟]的人[事]；粪便 { :3381}

candy ['kændi] n. 糖果（等于sweets）；冰糖（等于sugar candy，rock candy）；毒品 adj. 新潮的（服饰）；甜言蜜语的 vt. 用糖煮；使结晶为砂糖；美化 vi. 糖煮；成为结晶 {zk gk cet4 ky :3446}

monster ['mɒnstə(r)] n. 怪物；巨人，巨兽；残忍的人 adj. 巨大的，庞大的 {cet6 ky toefl ielts :3565}

horrible ['hɒrəbl] adj. 可怕的；极讨厌的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3750}

dolls [dɒlz] n. 玩偶（doll的复数） v. 把...打扮得花枝招展（doll的三单形式） n. (Dolls)人名；(西)多利斯 { :3823}

dinosaurs ['daɪnəsɔ:z] n. [古生] 恐龙（dinosaur的复数形式）；恐龙类 { :5326}

dinosaur ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

pony ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马；小型马 adj. 小型的；每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

playground ['pleɪgraʊnd] n. 运动场，操场；游乐场 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :5793}

Danny [ˌdæni] n. 手（尤用于与幼儿说话时）；侦察用车 { :6223}

tidied ['taɪdɪd] v. 使整洁( tidy的过去式和过去分词 )；使整齐；使有条理；整理 { :6376}

tidying ['taɪdɪŋ] v. 使整洁( tidy的现在分词 )；使整齐；使有条理；整理 { :6376}

tidy ['taɪdɪ] n. 椅子的背罩 adj. 整齐的；相当大的 vi. 整理；收拾 vt. 整理；收拾；弄整齐 n. (Tidy)人名；(英)泰迪 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :6376}

rex [reks] n. 雷克斯（男子名）；国王；君主 { :6769}

rebecca [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡（女子名，寓意迷人的美） { :7378}

dollies ['dɒlɪz] abbr. dolophine pills 盐酸美沙酮药片 n. 玩具娃娃( dolly的名词复数 )；台车，摄影机手推车 { :9382}

untidy [ʌn'taɪdɪ] adj. 不整洁的，凌乱的；懒散的；不干净利落的，不简练的；不适宜的 v. 使不整洁；使杂乱无章 { :9756}

teddy ['tedɪ] n. 连衫衬裤；泰迪玩具熊 n. (Teddy)人名；(罗)特迪 { :10084}

bookshelf ['bʊkʃelf] n. 书架 {gk ielts :11170}

## 难点词汇

pedro ['pi:drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏（一种纸牌戏） { :16443}

suzy [ ] n. 苏西（女子名） { :25521}

tyrannosaurus [tɪ,rænə'sɔ:rəs] n. 暴龙 { :29441}

triceratops [traɪ'serətɒps] n. 三角恐龙 { :33673}

**brontosaurus** [ˌbrɒntə'sɔːrəs] n. 雷龙 { :34489}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**yippee** [ɪ'piː] int. 快乐等时叫起来的感叹词；好啊！ { :37778}

### 生僻词

**arrgh** [ ] 啊（拟声词）

**grrr** [ ] n. 叽阿（专辑）

**grrrrr** [ ] [网络] 咯咯声

**pop-up** ['pɒp,ʌp] n. 弹出式；自动起跳式装置 adj. 弹起的；有自动起跳装置的

### 词组

**climb frame** [ ] 爬架

**climbing frame** ['klaɪmɪŋ freɪm] n. 攀爬架（儿童游乐设施） [网络] 攀登架；攀缘架

**on earth** [ɒn ə:θ] na. 到底；在地球上；全然 [网络] 究竟；在世上；在人间

**on the climb** [ ] [网络] 有迁升的希望

**tidy up** [ ] v. 整理干净 [网络] 收拾；收拾干净；拾掇

**trip over** [ ] un. 绊在障碍物上而跌跤：[网络] 绊倒；被...绊倒；旅行

**Tyrannosaurus rex** [ti.rænə'sɔːrəs] n. 暴龙 [网络] 霸王龙；雷克斯暴龙；霸王龙英文名

**what on earth** [ ] [网络] 究竟是什么；到底怎么回事儿；究竟如何

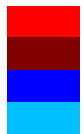
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 46 Frogs and Worms and Butterflies

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 &amp; 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000 ]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000 ]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Frogs and worms and Butterflies!Peppa and George are helping  
Grandpa Pig in his Garden.What a beautiful butterfly.Grandpa, why do  
butterflies like flowers?

They get their food from flowers.

How?

They have very long tongues.

Longer than mine?

Oh, yes, the butterfly's tongue  
is even longer than yours.She uses it to drink from  
the flower.

Slurrrrp!

Burp!WoW!Peppa, the



butterfly thinks you're a flower.

I'm not a flower!

I'm Peppa Pig!

She is so pretty.

I want to be a butterfly.

Peppa is playing at being a butterfly.

I'm a little butterfly.

George wants to play, too.

George! I'm the butterfly!

You have to be something else.

I know! You can be  
a wiggly worm!

Look! Look! I'm a butterfly.

Oh, dear!

George does not want to be a worm.

He wants to be a butterfly.

George, when I was a little piggy,

I used to like playing at being a worm.

It's very easy to be a worm.

I'll show you how.

First, you have to lie down on the ground.

Then, you wriggle around.

I'm a wiggly worm!

George and Grandpa Pig  
are having such fun

being wiggly worms.

I'm a little butterfly,

I'm a little butterfly.

Look! Grandpa! I'm a butterfly!

Yes, Peppa, you're  
a beautiful butterfly.

Grandpa! George!  
What are you doing?

We are wiggly worms.

I want to be a wiggly worm, too!

I'm a wiggly worm!

I'm a wiggly worm!

I'm a wiggly worm, I'm a wiggly worm.

How do you do? I love you!

I'm a wiggly worm.

That was fun. what animal  
do you want to be now?

Hmmm! I don't know.

Look, Grandpa! There's a little frog!

Why don't you play at being frogs?

Hmmm, frogs are not  
as pretty as butterflies

or as wiggly as worms.

But frogs do play a game you like.

Hmmm... do frogs play dolls' houses?

Silly Peppa.

What's your favorite game?

Jumping in muddy puddles!

Yes! Frogs love jumping in  
muddy puddles.

Yes, George! Let's play frogs!

I'm a little froggy!

I'm a little froggy!

The froggies have found a nice

big muddy puddle to play in.

Peppa and George love jumping  
up and down in muddy puddles.

Everyone loves jumping up and down  
in muddy puddles.

Butterflies and worms are  
very nice!

But I like frogs the best!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**yours** [jɔːz] pron. 你（们）的东西；你的责任[义务]；你的家属；来信，尊函 adj. 你（们）的（东西）；信末署名前用语 {zk gk :2133}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**tongues** [tʌŋz] n. 舌头，语言（tongue复数形式） { :2831}

**tongue** [tʌŋ] n. 舌头；语言 vt. 舔；斥责；用舌吹 vi. 说话；吹管乐器 n. (Tongue)人名；(英)唐 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2831}

**wow** [waʊ] n. 极大的成功；一鸣惊人之举；魔兽世界(World of Warcraft)；失真 int. （表示极大的惊奇或钦佩）哇，呀 { :3774}

**butterflies** ['bʌtəflaiz] n. 蝴蝶（butterfly的复数） { :4923}

**butterfly** ['bʌtəflaɪ] n. 蝴蝶；蝶泳；举止轻浮的人；追求享乐的人 {zk gk cet4 ky toefl ielts :4923}

**worms** [wɜːmz, vɔːrms] n. [兽医] 蠕虫（worm的复数） n. (Worms)人名；(德、法、葡)沃姆斯 { :4993}

**worm** [wɜːm] n. 虫，蠕虫；蜗杆；螺纹；小人物 vt. 使蠕动；给除虫；使缓慢前进 vi. 慢慢前进；蠕行 n. (Worm)人名；(德、丹、葡)沃尔姆 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4993}

**frog** [frɒg] n. 青蛙；[铁路] 辙叉；饰扣 n. (Frog)人名；(俄)弗罗格 vi. 捕蛙 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :5370}

**frogs** [ˈfrɒgz] n. 青蛙（frog的复数形式） { :5370}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**wriggle** ['rɪgl] vt. 使蠕动；蠕动到；不知不觉地潜入 vi. 蠕动；蜿蜒而行 n. 蠕动；扭动 { :8986}

**puddles** ['pʌdlz] n. 划桨留下的水旋涡（puddle复数） { :9010}

**puddle** ['pʌdl] n. 水坑，泥潭；胶土（由粘土与水成，不透水） vt. 使泥泞，搅浑；把...捣制成胶土；搅炼；用胶土填塞 vi. 搅泥浆；在水坑中嬉戏 {toefl gre :9010}

### 难点词汇

**piggy** ['pɪgi] n. 小猪 adj. 贪心的 { :16699}

**burp** [bɜ:p] n. 打嗝；饱嗝儿 vt. 使打嗝 vi. 打嗝；打饱嗝 { :20341}

**froggy** ['frɒɡɪ] n. 法国人（轻蔑语） adj. 蛙的；不好的；讨厌的 { :30228}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

**froggies** ['frɒɡɪ] n. 法国人（轻蔑语） adj. 蛙的；不好的；讨厌的

**wiggly** ['rɪɡlɪ] adj. 蠕动的，回避的；蜿蜒

### 词组

**Big Muddy** [ ] n. （多泥沙的）密西西比河；大泥地（美国越战士兵等对越南的别称） [网络] 混浊的大河；大泥河

**drink from** [ ] [网络] 从...中喝

**jump in** [dʒʌmp in] un. 倒退；投入；从中间插话；打圆场 [网络] 跃动青春；跳跃青春；跳进

**jump up** [ ] na. 同“jump” [网络] 跳起来；火柴人跳砖墙；上投断层

**jump up and down** [ ] na. 跳上跳下 [网络] 上下跳；原地跳跃；上蹦下跳

**long tongue** [ ] [网络] 长舌形铁指；长舌头

**the butterfly** [ ] [网络] 蝴蝶；蝶泳；胡蝶

**the flower** [ ] [网络] 那花；花朵；花牌

**to drink** [ ] [网络] 喝；饮；喝酒

### 惯用语

i'm a little butterfly

i'm a wiggly worm

i'm peppa pig

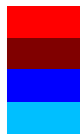
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 47 Daddy Puts up a Picture

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy Puts up a Picture!

Mummy Pig and Daddy Pig

have a new picture of  
Peppa and George.

We should put this lovely,  
new picture on the wall.

Leave it to me.

I am the DIY expert of the house.

Are you sure you can do it?

Of course! I'll just put  
a nail in the wall

and hang the picture on it.

Very good. I'm just off

to visit Granny and Grandpa Pig.

I'll see you later.

And please, don't make a mess.

Mess?

Goodbye. Goodbye.

Daddy, can we help  
put up the picture?

You can watch

and then you'll learn  
how to do it properly.

First, I need a tape measure.  
And a pencil.

That is where I'm  
going to put the nail.

Don't break the wall, Daddy.

Now I need a hammer and a nail.

Stand back, children,

and watch a craftsman at work.

Daddy Pig is going to knock  
the nail into the wall.

Don't break the wall, Daddy.

Don't be silly, Peppa.

Easy as pie.

Oh, it's not meant to do that.

Daddy Pig has made  
a big crack in the wall.

Oh, Daddy! You've  
broken the wall.

It's just a tiny crack. The  
picture will hide it.

There!

I can still see the crack, Daddy.

Yes, I'll just take the nail out

and fill in the crack.

Don't make a mess, Daddy.

Don't be silly, Peppa.

It's coming out.

WOOAH!

Oh, Daddy!

Now you really have  
broken the wall.

Do you think Mummy  
will notice?

Er... Yes, I think she might.

Quick, George!

What are they doing?

Daddy, we can see you.

Hmmm.

Daddy Pig has to mend the wall  
before Mummy Pig comes home.

Brick, please.

First, Daddy Pig fills  
the hole with bricks.

There.

Next, Daddy Pig puts  
plaster over the bricks.

Easy as pie!

Then Daddy Pig paints the wall.

Good as new!

The wall is mended.

Hurray!

But look at all the mess  
they have made.

Goodness me!

We had better clean up  
before Mummy comes back.

First, Daddy Pig quickly  
washes Peppa and George.

Then Peppa vacuums the floor.

And Daddy Pig tidies up the tools.

Mummy!

Mummy Pig is home.

Mummy!

Mummy's here!

Quick! Pretend nothing has happened.

Hello.

Hello.

What have you been doing?

Oh, nothing.

Yes. I can see you've  
been doing nothing.

I thought you were going  
to put the picture up.

In all the excitement, Daddy Pig  
has forgotten to put the picture up.

Oh!

Well, I'm no expert, but  
I'm sure it's quite easy.

There!

Hmmm... yes, that did look quite easy.

But when you did it, Daddy,

it looked really hard.

Shhhhh! Peppa, don't tell anyone!



## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候，惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂；哈罗 n. (Hello)人名；(法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的；不明事理的；没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名；(匈)希伊；(法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**brick** [brɪk] n. 砖，砖块；砖形物；心肠好的人 adj. 用砖做的；似砖的 vt. 用砖砌 n. (Brick)人名；(英、法、瑞典)布里克 {gk cet4 ky toefl :2814}

**bricks** [brɪk] n. 砖块 (brick的复数) v. 用砖砌 (brick的第三人称单数) { :2814}

**pretend** [prɪ'tend] vt. 假装，伪装，模拟 adj. 假装的 vi. 假装，伪装，佯装 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :2885}

**excitement** [ɪk'saɪtmənt] n. 兴奋；刺激；令人兴奋的事物 {cet4 ky toefl ielts :2893}

**crack** [kræk] n. 裂缝；声变；噼啪声 adj. 最好的；高明的 vi. 破裂；爆裂 vt. 使破裂；打开；变声 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3008}

**pie** [paɪ] n. 馅饼；饼图；爱说话的人 vt. 使杂乱 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3323}

**mess** [mes] n. 混乱；食堂，伙食团；困境；脏乱的东西 vt. 弄乱，弄脏；毁坏；使就餐 vi. 把事情弄糟；制造脏乱；玩弄 n. (Mess)人名；(德、罗)梅斯 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3381}

**nail** [neɪl] vt. 钉；使固定；揭露 n. [解剖] 指甲；钉子 n. (Nail)人名；(法)纳伊；(土、阿拉伯、罗)纳伊尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3556}

**goodness** ['gʊdnəs] n. 善良，优秀；精华，养分 int. 天哪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4367}

**pencil** ['pensl] n. 铅笔；笔状物 vt. 用铅笔写；用眉笔涂 vi. 成铅笔状 {zk gk :4410}

**vacuums** ['vækjuəmz] n. 真空；真空状态；真空度；空洞 { :4930}

**hammer** ['hæmə(r)] n. 铁锤；链球；[解剖] 锤骨；音锤 vi. 锤击；敲打；重复 vt. 锤击；锤打 n. (Hammer)人名；(法)阿梅；(德、英、芬、捷、瑞典、荷、丹、挪)哈默 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl gre :4955}

### 难点词汇

**goodbye** [ˌgʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**plaster** ['plɑːstə(r)] n. 石膏；灰泥；膏药 vt. 减轻；粘贴；涂以灰泥；敷以膏药；使平服 n. (Plaster)人名；(英、德)普拉斯特 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :6048}

**craftsman** ['krɑːftsmən] n. 工匠；手艺人；技工 { :6128}

**tidies** ['taɪdɪz] v. 使整洁 (tidy的第三人称单数)；使整齐；使有条理；整理 { :6376}

**mend** [mend] vt. 修理，修补；改善；修改 vi. 改善，好转 n. 好转，改进；修补处 {zk gk toefl gre :7566}

**mended** [mendɪd] v. 修改 (mend的过去式) { :7566}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**Hmmm** [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

**hmmmm** [ ] [网络] 恩；醚化；孤独啊

**shhhhh** [ ] [网络] 嘘；违反规定

## 词组

a mess [ ] [网络] 一团糟；混乱；乱七八糟

a nail [ ] [网络] 一颗钉子；修剪指甲

as pie [ ] 一个馅饼 一个派

clean up [kli:n ʌp] na. 收拾干净；【机械工程】改正；〔俚语〕赚厚利 [网络] 打扫；打扫干净；清除

easy as pie [ ] na. 极容易 [网络] 易如反掌；小菜一碟；非常简单

forget to [ ] [网络] 忘记去；忘了要；忘记去做这件事

goodness me [ ] [网络] 天哪；天啊

Goodness me! [ ] 天啊！

I'm no expert [ ] [网络] 我虽然不是专家；虽然我不是专家

make a mess [ ] [网络] 弄乱；搞成一团糟；搞得乱七八糟

nail in [ ] vt. 使...待在

plaster over ['plɑ:stə 'əʊvə] (用...) 厚厚地抹或粘贴, 用灰泥填塞

tape measure [teip 'meʒə] n. 卷尺；皮尺 [网络] 带尺；卷尺辅助器；卷尺图片

the hole [ ] [电影]神秘洞穴; 3D无底洞

tidy up [ ] v. 整理干净 [网络] 收拾；收拾干净；拾掇

tiny crack [ ] un. 发裂；微裂纹；微裂缝；发纹 [网络] 毛细裂纹

to knock [ ] 发出撞击声

to mend [ ] [网络] 修理；缝缀；修补好

to visit [ ] [网络] 参观；拜访；访问

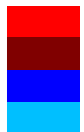
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 48 At the Beach

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：3,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

At the beach!

Peppa and her family  
are going to the beach.

Peppa and George love  
going to the beach.

What a lot of stuff!

We must be careful not to  
forget anything when we go.

Sunshade, beach-bag,  
towels,

buckets and spades,  
and a spotty ball.

Good. Now,  
before you start playing,

you need some sun cream on.

The sun is very hot,

so Peppa and George have  
to have sun cream on.

Let's try out this spotty ball!

It seems to work.

What a great spotty ball!

George, you throw the ball  
and I will catch it!

George! Catch!

Oh, dear. George is too little  
to catch the ball.

Never mind, George.

Would you and Peppa like to  
have a paddle in the sea?

Yes, please, Daddy!

Let's put your  
water-wings on.

There we go. You look very smart  
in your water-wings, George.

My turn! My turn!

Good.

Now we can play in the water.

Hurray!

Is the water cold?

It's lovely and warm!

Aaaah!

Whaaoo!

Steady on!

You started it, Daddy Pig!

Woah! Maybe that's  
enough splashing.

Wheee! Daddy,  
I love being at the beach.

Peppa and George love the beach.

Everyone loves the beach.

Peppa, George,

Would you like to play with  
your buckets and spades?

Yes, please, Mummy!

Daddy! Daddy!

Can we bury you in sand?

Err... well...

Please, Daddy!

Oh, alright!

Yippee!

Peppa and George are  
burying Daddy Pig in the sand!

Steady on!

There!

Now you can't escape!

My head is getting a bit hot.

Can I have my straw hat?

Well... if you say "please".

Please, can I have  
my straw hat?

Yes, you may, Daddy.

That's nice. Maybe I'll  
just have a little sleep...

George, let's make sand castles!

Peppa and George  
are making sand castles!

First, we put sand in the buckets.  
Like this.

We turn the buckets upside down

and tap them...

And lift the bucket up!

Hey, presto!

A sandcastle!

Hey, presto!

Another sand castle!

Peppa, George, home time!

Don't leave any stuff behind.

Let's check that we haven't  
forgotten anything...

Towels, beach-bag, sunshade,  
and the spotty ball.

That's everything!

I'm sure we've  
forgotten something...

Of course!  
We forgot the hat!

Daddy! We forgot Daddy!

Yes, We forgot Daddy Pig!

Eh? What?

Daddy, We almost left you behind!

But George remembered you.

Well, I'm glad  
George remembered me!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Mister Skinnylegs!

Peppa is playing with her doll's house.

George is playing, too.

Peppa is making a tea party

for the doll family.

Here, George! I'm the Mummy and Daddy.

You can be the children.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**cream** [kri:m] n. 奶油, 乳脂; 精华; 面霜; 乳酪 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :2008}

**hat** [hæt] n. 帽子 vt. 给.....戴上帽子 vi. 供应帽子; 制造帽子 n. (Hat)人名; (中)核(广东话·威妥玛) {zk gk ielts :2015}

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117}

**glad** [glæd] adj. 高兴的; 乐意的; 令人高兴的; 灿烂美丽的 vt. 使高兴 n. (Glad)人名; (塞、瑞典)格拉德; (英)格莱德; (法、挪)格拉 {zk gk :2185}

**sand** [sænd] n. 沙; 沙地; 沙洲; 沙滩; 沙子 vt. 撒沙于; 以沙掩盖; 用砂纸等擦平或磨光某物; 使撒沙似地布满; 给...掺沙子 vi. 被沙堵塞 n. (Sand)人名; (英、德、意、芬、罗、捷、挪)桑德; (瑞典)桑德; (法)桑 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :2205}

**bury** ['beri] vt. 埋葬; 隐藏 n. (Bury)人名; (法)比里; (英、西)伯里; (德、意、罗、波、捷、匈)布里; (俄)布雷 {gk cet4 ky :2398}

**burying** [berɪŋ] n. 埋; 埋葬 v. 埋 (bury的ing形式); 掩藏 adj. 埋葬的 { :2398}

**eh** [eɪ] int. 啊, 嗯! (表示惊奇、疑问等) { :2460}

**tap** [tæp] n. 水龙头; 轻打 vt. 轻敲; 轻打; 装上嘴子 vi. 轻拍; 轻击; 轻叩 n. (Tap)人名; (柬)塔; (朝)塔 vt. 采用, 利用 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2843}

**steady** ['stedi] n. 关系固定的情侣; 固定支架 adj. 稳定的; 不变的; 沉着的 vt. 使稳定; 稳固; 使坚定 adv. 稳定地; 稳固地 vi. 稳固 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2914}

**towels** ['tauəlz] n. [纺] 毛巾 (towel的复数形式) v. 用毛巾擦 (towel的三单形式) { :3682}

**doll** [dɒl] n. 洋娃娃; 玩偶; 无头脑的美丽女人 vt. 把...打扮得花枝招展 n. (Doll)人名; (英)多尔(女子教名Dorothea和Dorothy的昵称); (西)多利 {zk gk ky toefl :3823}

**straw** [strɔ:] n. 稻草; 吸管; 一文不值的东西 adj. 稻草的; 无价值的 n. (Straw)人名; (英)斯特劳 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :4301}

**bucket** ['bʌkɪt] n. 桶, 水桶; 铲斗; 一桶的量 v. 倾盆而下; 颠簸着行进 n. (Bucket)人名; (德)布克特 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :4494}

**buckets** ['bʌkɪts] n. 桶, 水桶; 铲斗; 一桶的量 v. 倾盆而下; 颠簸着行进 n. (Bucket)人名; (德)布克特 { :4494}

**splashing** [sp'læʃɪŋ] n. 泼洒, 喷洒 v. 飞溅 (splash的ing形式); 溅湿 { :6624}

**Mister** ['mɪstə(r)] n. 先生 (用于姓名或职称前, 常缩写为Mr.) {cet4 cet6 :8306}

**spades** [speɪdz] n. 锹 (spade的复数) v. 用铲挖 (spade的三单形式) { :8703}

**paddle** ['pædl] n. 划桨; 明轮翼 vt. 拌; 搅; 用桨划 vi. 划桨; 戏水; 涉水 {gk ky toefl ielts :9187}

### 难点词汇

**upside** ['ʌpsaɪd] n. 优势, 上面 { :12789}

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错; 做错; 犯罪; 走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**spotty** ['spɒti] adj. 发疹的; 多斑点的; 质量不一的 { :16621}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声; 狂热 n. (Hurray)人名; (匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼 (等于hurrah) int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

**sunshade** ['sʌnʃeɪd] n. 遮阳伞; 天棚; 帽遮 { :36293}

**yippee** [ɪ'pi:] int. 快乐等时叫起来的感叹词; 好啊! { :37778}

**presto** ['prestəʊ] n. 急板; 急板之乐曲或乐章 adv. 赶快 adj. 迅速的 int. 转眼间 n. (Presto)人名; (意)普雷斯托 { :38380}

**sandcastle** ['sændkɑ:sɪ] n. 沙塔 { :38388}

### 复习词汇

**ball** [bɔ:l] n. 球; 舞会 vt. 捏成球形 vi. 成团块 n. (Ball)人名; (土)巴勒; (英、西)鲍尔; (法、德、俄、罗、捷)巴尔 {zk gk :912}

**beach** [bi:tʃ] n. 海滩; 湖滨 vt. 将...拖上岸 vi. 搁浅; 定居 n. (Beach)人名; (英)比奇 {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :1900}

### 生僻词

**aaaah** [ ] [网络] 修改歌词

**water-wings** [ ] na. (学游泳的)浮袋 [网络] 救生袋

**wheee** [ ] [网络] 咳嗽

**woah** [ ] [网络] 哇; 哇哦; 原谅的错却不能重来过

### 词组

**a bit hot** [ ] [网络] 有点不讲理; 有点辣

**at the beach** [ ] [网络] 在海边; 在海滩上; 在沙滩上

**be careful** [ ] [网络] 小心; 当心; 注意

**be careful not to** [ ] vt. 当心不要

**bucket and spade** [ ] [网络] 桶和小铲; 桶和锹

**check that** [ ] [网络] 发音播放; 网上查询得知; 弄清楚到底要多少

**go to the beach** [ ] [网络] 去海滩; 去海边; 去沙滩

**in the sea** [ ] [网络] 在海里; 在大海里; 在海上

**sand castle** [sænd 'kɑ:sɪ] [网络] 沙堡; 关岛沙堡夜总会; 沙堡秀

**steady on** [ ] na. 慢; 沉着; 镇定 [网络] 全亮; 坚定向前; 镇定点

**Steady on!** [ ] [口语] 停止! 克制点!



**straw hat** ['strɒ:hæt] [网络] 草帽；草帽歌；浪漫鸡尾酒-草帽

**sun cream** [sʌn kri:m] n. 防晒霜；防晒油；防晒乳 [网络] 太阳霜；防晒系列；防晒用品

**tea party** [ti: 'pɑ:ti] n. 茶话会；(下午) 茶会；在美国各地抗议高额税收 [网络] 茶党；茶叶党；茶聚

**the ball** [ ] 舞会

**the hat** [ ] [网络] 帽子；帽仙；女人与帽子

**the sea** [ ] 沧海

**the sun** [ðə sʌn] 阳；东曦；太阳

**throw the ball** [θrəʊ ðə bɔ:l] un. 抛球 [网络] 扔球；投球手投球；投篮

**upside down** ['ʌp,said daʊn] adv. 颠倒；倒转；翻转 [网络] 颠倒世界；逆世界；上下颠倒

**very hot** ['veri hɒt] [网络] 很热；辣；酷热

**Yes, please** [ ] 接受并且感谢

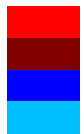
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 49 Cleaning the Car

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig. This  
is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Cleaning the Car!

Daddy Pig is taking the family

for a drive in the country.

Come on!  
Is everyone ready?

Ready!

Yes, Daddy Pig, we're ready.

But the car isn't ready!

Look how messy it is!

Oh, it's not too bad.

You should see how  
messy it is inside!

Oh!

Naughty, messy Daddy!

Naughty, messy Daddy!

Look at all this rubbish!  
Newspapers!

They're mine.

Sweets!

They're mine!

Mr. Dinosaur!

Dine-saw! Grrrr!

We must clean the car  
before we go for a drive.

Oh, right you are, Mummy Pig.

Mummy, can we help to clean the car?

Yes, if you want to.

Hurray!

Daddy Pig has some warm  
soapy water to wash the car.

Daddy pig  
is washing the roof.

Mummy Pig is  
washing the bonnet.

Peppa is washing the doors.

George wants to wash the windows.

But he is too little.

Poor George. Let me help you.

Oh, dear! George has  
dropped his sponge

in a muddy puddle.

George, you're making the  
car all muddy again!

I will wash the mud off.

Peppa, don't use the...muddy water.

Oh, dear! Peppa has thrown  
the muddy water

all over the car.

Oh.

Never mind.

We can use the garden  
hose to clean it off.

Yes! Yes!  
Can I hold the hose?

Peppa holds the hose and  
Daddy Pig turns on the water.

Where's the water?  
Wahhh!

Arrgh! Peppa! Stop!

Sorry, Mummy.

Oh.

Argh! Daddy Pig! Please  
turn off the water!

Oh! No need to panic.

Oh, dear, everyone is wet.

At least the  
car has been washed.

We've all been washed.

You go and dry yourselves  
while I polish the car.

See you later.

See you later.

Daddy Pig is polishing  
the car so well,

he can see his face in it.

What a funny face!

Oh! More funny faces!

It's Peppa and George!

And Mummy Pig.

What a lovely, shiny car.

Yes, I am a bit of an expert at these things.

Come on, I'll drive today.

Is everybody ready?

Ready!

Then lets go!

I hope you will all keep this car clean today.

Yes, Mummy Pig.

Yes, Mummy Pig.

Arrgh!

Mummy, now you've made the car all muddy again.

Naughty Mummy.

Naughty, messy Mummy.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**wet** [wet] n. 雨天；湿气 adj. [气象][物] 潮湿的；有雨的 vt. 弄湿 vi. 变湿 n. (Wet)人名；(英、纳米、南非)韦特 {zk gk :2343}

**rubbish** ['rʌbɪʃ] n. 垃圾，废物；废话 adj. 毫无价值的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3206}

**mud** [mʌd] vt. 弄脏；用泥涂 vi. 钻入泥中 n. 泥；诽谤的话；无价值的东西 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3520}

**panic** ['pænik] n. 恐慌，惊慌；大恐慌 adj. 恐慌的；没有理由的 vt. 使恐慌 vi. 十分惊慌 n. (Panic)人名；(罗)帕尼克 {gk cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3777}

**polishing** ['pɒlɪʃɪŋ] v. [机] 磨光；擦亮；修正 (polish的ing形式) n. [机] 抛光；[机] 磨光 { :4344}

**Polish** ['pɒlɪʃ] n. 磨光，擦亮；上光剂，擦亮剂；优雅，精良 vi. 擦亮，变光滑 vt. 磨光，使发亮 adj. 波兰的 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4344}

**shiny** ['ʃaɪni] adj. 有光泽的，擦亮的；闪耀的；晴朗的；磨损的 {toefl :5128}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙；过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**hose** [həʊz] n. 软管；长筒袜；男性穿的紧身裤 vt. 用软管浇水；痛打 {cet6 ky ielts :6226}

**muddy** ['mʌdi] adj. 泥泞的；模糊的；混乱的 vt. 使污浊；使沾上泥；把...弄糊涂 vi. 变得泥泞；沾满烂泥 {gk cet4 cet6 gre :6484}

**messy** ['mesi] adj. 凌乱的，散乱的；肮脏的，污秽的；麻烦的 {gk toefl :6651}

**naughty** ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

### 难点词汇

**sponge** [spʌndʒ] n. 海绵；海绵状物 vt. 抹掉；用海绵擦拭；讨得 vi. 采集海绵；过寄生生活；海绵般地吸收 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :7966}

**bonnet** ['bɒnɪt] n. [机] 阀盖；软帽 vt. 给...装上罩；给...戴上帽子 n. (Bonnet)人名；(英)邦尼特；(法、意)博内；(德、西、葡、捷)邦内特 {gre :8723}

**puddle** ['pʌdl] n. 水坑，泥潭；胶土（由粘土与水成，不透水） vt. 使泥泞，搅浑；把...捣制成胶土；搅炼；用胶土填塞 vi. 搅泥浆；在水坑中嬉戏 {toefl gre :9010}

**soapy** ['səʊpi] adj. 涂着肥皂的；含有肥皂的；似肥皂的；圆滑的 { :18349}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

### 生僻词

**argh** [ ] [网络] 唉哟；生气；这趟没去成马祖

**arrgh** [ ] 啊（拟声词）

**grrrr** [ ] n. （网络用语）"Growling"（咆哮，就是吼人家）

**wahhh** [ ] [网络] 呃

### 词组

**clean it** [ ] [网络] 清洗它；清除方法；清理软体

**funny face** ['fʌni feɪs] [网络] 甜姐儿；滑稽面孔；丑小鸭

**mud off** [ ] un. 泥封

**muddy water** [ ] na. 法国啤酒 [网络] 浑水；浑水公司；泥水

**soapy water** [ ] na. 肥皂水 [网络] 溶媒

**to clean** [ ] [网络] 打扫；清洁；有点牵强但不能算错

**to wash** [ ] [网络] 洗；清洗；冲洗

**wash the windows** [ ] [网络] 擦窗户；擦洗窗户

**will wash** [ ] 经得起考验；可以接受；站得住脚

### 惯用语

**daddy pig**

**mummy pig**

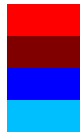
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 [testyourvocab.com](http://testyourvocab.com)

# s1 50 Grandpa Pigs Boat

## 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：2,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Grandpa Pig's Boat

Granny Pig and Grandpa Pig  
are taking Peppa and George

out for a day on the river.

Welcome aboard, me hearties!

Peppa, George, let's put  
your life-jackets on.

When Peppa and George are  
on Grandpa Pig's boat,

they must wear life-jackets.

On this boat,  
I'm the captain.

Aye-aye, Captain!

Aye-aye, Captain!

When Captain Grandpa tells  
you all to do something,

you must do it.

Unless it's something silly.



Captain Grandpa never says  
anything silly.

Of course not, Captain Grandpa.

George! Raise the flag!

Peppa! Ring the bell!

Aye-aye, Captain!

Granny Pig! Take the wheel!

Aye-aye, Captain!

Full sail!

Full sail!

Maybe you should go  
a little slower, Grandpa Pig.

Good idea, Granny Pig.

I don't want to  
use up all my petrol.

Grandpa, I liked it  
When we went fast.

Don't worry, Peppa,  
we'll go fast later!

Look! There's another boat!

Here's Granddad Dog.

He's taking Danny Dog  
out for a day on the river.

Ahoy there, Granddad Dog!

Ahoy there, Grandpa Pig!

Hello, Danny!!

Hello, Peppa!

Granddad Dog is Grandpa Pig's  
very best friend.

I'm surprised

your boat is still afloat,

Granddad Dog. It must be  
almost as old as you are!

Woof! This old boat can go

faster than your  
rusty bucket any day,

Grandpa Pig.

Alright, you old sea-dog,  
race you!

Prepare to lose, water-hog!

You two are acting  
like little children!

Granddad Dog called me a water-hog.

You called him a sea-dog first, Grandpa.

You should say "sorry".

Only if he says "sorry" first.

Granddad, say "sorry" to Grandpa Pig.

He is your best friend.

No. He's a water-hog and  
my boat is faster than his.

Alright, sea-dog! Let's race  
to the next bridge!

On the count of three.

One... Two...

GO!!!

You started too soon!

Catch me if you can,  
water-hog!

Woof! Woof!

Sea-dog!

Is that as fast as you can go?

Can't catch me!

I win!

Oh, dear. Grandpa Pig's boat  
has run out of petrol.

Very clever, Captain Grandpa.

Maybe I did go a bit too fast.

How will we get home?

Look, there's Granddad Dog!

Granddad Dog can tow us home!

I'm not being towed  
by that sea-dog.

I haven't offered to tow  
the water-hog.

Will you two ever grow up?

Grandpa, say "sorry" to Granddad Dog.

I'm sorry I called you a sea-dog.

Granddad, say "sorry" to Grandpa Pig.

I'm sorry I called you a water-hog.

That's nice. Granddad Dog,

Would you be so kind as to tow us home?

It would be my pleasure, madam!

Catch this, Captain!

Aye-Aye, Skipper!

Granddad Dog is Grandpa Pig's  
very best friend!

Woof Woof!

Granddad Dog is towing  
Grandpa Pig's boat home.

The main thing is  
I won the race.

Grandpa Pig!

Naughty Grandpa Pig!

Peppa! Ring the bell!

Aye-Aye, Captain Grandpa!

I'm Peppa Pig.  
This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Shopping!

Peppa and George are  
going shopping!

Peppa and George like shopping.

George loves  
sitting in the trolley.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**alright** [ɔ:l'raɪt] adj. 没问题的 adv. 好吧 (等于all right) { :2117 }

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**flag** [flæg] n. 标志; 旗子 vt. 标记; 插旗 vi. 标记; 衰退; 枯萎 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :2444}

**bell** [bel] n. 铃, 钟; 钟声, 铃声; 钟状物 vt. 装钟于, 系铃于 vi. 鸣钟; 成钟状鼓起 {zk gk :2646}

**silly** ['sɪli] n. 傻瓜 adj. 愚蠢的; 不明事理的; 没头脑的 n. (Silly)人名; (匈)希伊; (法)西利 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2789}

**sail** [seɪl] n. 帆, 篷; 航行 vi. 航行; 启航, 开船 vt. 航行 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :2876}

**clever** ['klevə(r)] adj. 聪明的; 机灵的; 熟练的 [ 比较级cleverer 最高级 cleverest ] {zk gk cet4 ky ielts :3025}

**petrol** ['petrəl] n. (英) 汽油 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :3100}

**bucket** ['bʌkɪt] n. 桶, 水桶; 铲斗; 一桶的量 v. 倾盆而下; 颠簸着行进 n. (Bucket)人名; (德)布克特 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :4494}

**aboard** [ə'bɔ:d] prep. 在...上 adv. 在飞机上; [船] 在船上; 在火车上 {gk cet4 ky toefl :4984}

**trolley** ['trɒli] n. 手推车; (美) 有轨电车 (等于trolley car) ; (英) 无轨电车 (等于trolleybus) ; 空中吊运车 vt. 用手推车

运 vi. 乘电车 n. (Trolley)人名；(英)特罗利 {cet6 ky toefl ielts :6071}

Danny [ˌdæni] n. 手（尤用于与幼儿说话时）；侦察用车 { :6223}

skipper ['skɪpə(r)] n. 队长；船长；机长 n. (Skipper)人名；(英)斯基珀 vt. 带领；作...的船长（或机长） { :6288}

madam ['mædəm] n. 夫人；女士；鸨母 {zk cet4 :6683}

naughty ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

### 难点词汇

towed [təʊd] adj. 被拖曳的 vt. 拖（tow的过去分词） { :9000}

tow [təʊ] n. 拖；麻的粗纤维；拖曳所用之绳 vt. 拖；牵引；曳 vi. 被拖带；拖行 n. (Tow)人名；(东南亚国家华语)道 {cet6 ky toefl ielts :9000}

towing ['təʊɪŋ] n. 拖车，拖吊 v. 牵引，拖曳（tow的现在分词形式） { :9000}

rusty ['rʌsti] adj. 生锈的，腐蚀的；铁锈色的，锈色的；迟钝的 {cet4 cet6 toefl :9614}

hearties ['hɑ:ti:z] n. 亲切的( hearty的名词复数 ); 热诚的; 健壮的; 精神饱满的 { :10166}

afloat [ə'fləʊt] adj. 在海上的；飘浮的；浸满水的；在传播的 adv. 在海上；飘浮著；浸满水 { :11249}

woof [wʊf] n. 纬线；织物；低吠声 n. (Woof)人名；(英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声；发低音 { :30529}

ahoy [ə'hɔɪ] int. 喂！；啊嘿！（呼叫船只或人的声音） { :39629}

### 复习词汇

sorry ['sɒri] adj. 遗憾的；对不起的，抱歉的 int. 对不起，抱歉（表示委婉的拒绝等） {zk gk :870}

boat [bəʊt] n. 小船；轮船 vi. 划船 {zk gk ielts :1231}

captain ['kæptɪn] n. 队长，首领；船长；上尉；海军上校 vt. 指挥；率领 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :1680}

### 生僻词

aye-aye ['aɪ'aɪ] n. 狐猴；狐猴的一种

life-jackets [ ] (life-jacket 的复数) n. 救生衣（背心）

sea-dog [ ] [法] 有经验的海员

### 词组

ahoy there [ ] [网络] 喂那里图片

as fast [ ] [网络] 一样快

as fast as [ ] [网络] 和...一样快；电脑快；急速的

don't worry [ ] [网络] 别担心；不要担心；别着急

fast as [ ] 和...一样快，迅速，立即

full sail [ful seɪl] 满帆

I'm sorry [ ] 抱歉

my pleasure [maɪ 'pleʒə] [网络] 不客气；我的荣幸；这是我的荣幸

on the river [ ] [网络] 在河面上；在河上；在河边

ring the bell [rɪŋ ðə bel] na. 敲钟；成功；得...赞许；使满意[欢迎,成功] [网络] 摇电话铃；摇铃；按门铃

take the wheel [ ] [网络] 掌握方向；接管行驶舵盘的操纵权；开车

the bell [ ] [网络] 钟声；大钟；船用雾钟

the count [ ] [电影]伯爵

the flag [ ] [网络] 国旗；旗帜；军旗

the river [ ] [电影]大河

the wheel [ ] [网络] 轮子；车轮；车轮技术

to tow [ ] 拖,拖曳

Welcome aboard [ ] [网络] 欢迎登机；欢迎加入；欢迎加入到我们的队伍

### 惯用语

captain grandpa

granddad dog

grandpa pig

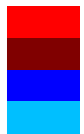
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

# s1 51 Daddys Movie Camera

## 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：4,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

I'm Peppa Pig.

This is my little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

And this is Daddy Pig.

Peppa pig.

Daddy's Movie Camera!

Mr. Zebra, the postman, is

delivering a parcel

to Peppa's house.

Parcel for you, Mr. Pig!

Thank you, Mr. Zebra.

Goodbye!

Look! I just got a parcel in the post!

Can anyone guess what's inside?

Dine-Saw!

Oh, George! You always say

"dinosaur" for everything!

The parcel

is far too small

to have a dinosaur inside!

Hmmm... I think it's

a... a new toy!

You're very close.

I know what it is!

Your new camera!  
A new toy for Daddy Pig!

That's right!  
It's a movie camera!

We can make movies with it  
and watch them on our television!

Can I use it first, Daddy?

It's a bit too  
difficult for children to use.

Even I need to read the instructions!

Hmmm. It's a bit harder than I thought...

Suzy Sheep's mummy has  
a movie camera.

She switches it on like this.

Oh. Well done, Peppa.

Beep! Beep! Thank you for purchasing  
the movie 3000!

Beep! Beep! I am eager and ready  
to shoot your first movie. Beep Beep!

Is there a way to turn that voice off ?

Err. I'm not sure.

Beep! Beep!  
Thank you for purchasing

the movie 3000!  
Beep! Beep!

On Suzy's camera,

you just press this button  
to stop it talking.

Beep! Beep!  
Thank you for purchasing ....



Now it won't talk anymore.

Well done, Peppa.

What shall I film first?

Film me!

Ok, Peppa!

Hello! I'm Peppa Pig!

Come on, everyone.

Hello! I'm Peppa Pig!

Again! Again!

Ok!

Hello! I'm Peppa Pig!

Again! Again!

Hello! I'm Peppa Pig!

Again! Again!

Maybe we should  
film something new!

I know! Daddy Pig  
must leave the room

and we'll make a movie  
to show him!

This way.

Daddy Pig has to wait  
in the kitchen,

While Mummy Pig, Peppa and George  
make a secret movie!

No peeking ,Daddy Pig!

We must all have to do something.

George? Do you want to go first?

Are you ready?

Can I come in and  
see the movie?

Finished! You can come in now!

George has made a movie  
and so has Peppa!

Let's see George's movie first!

Dine-saw.

Grrrrr!

George is pretending  
to be a dinosaur.

Grrrrr!

That's a very scary dinosaur.

GRRrrrrrrRRRRRR!

Oh, dear, George is frightened!

Don't be frightened, George,

that's not a real dinosaur on TV,  
it's you!

Grrrrrrrrrr!

Dine-Saw!

Now, let's see Peppa's movie.

Who is that meant to be?

I am Daddy Pig!

I see.

My tummy is very big

because I eat a lot of cookies!

My tummy is not big!

But it is true that I like cookies.

And the more you eat,  
the bigger your tummy gets!

Ok, what's next?

This is my sweet little brother, George.

This is Mummy Pig.

This is me.

And this is the real Daddy Pig.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**purchasing** ['pɜ:tʃəsɪŋ] n. [贸易] 采购 (purchase的ing形式) ; 购买 { :2149}

**hello** [hə'ləʊ] n. 表示问候, 惊奇或唤起注意时的用语 int. 喂; 哈罗 n. (Hello)人名; (法)埃洛 {zk gk :2238}

**toy** [tɔɪ] n. 玩具; 小装饰品; 不值钱的东西 adj. 作为玩具的; 玩物似的 vi. 玩弄; 调情; 随随便便地对待 n. (Toy)人名; (英、土)托伊; (法)图瓦 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky gre :2418}

**button** ['bʌtn] n. 按钮; 纽扣 vt. 扣住; 扣紧; 在...上装纽扣 vi. 扣住; 装有纽扣; 扣上纽扣 n. (Button)人名; (英)巴顿 {gk cet4 cet6 ky :2645}

**pretending** [prɪ'tendɪŋ] v. 假装; 伪装 (pretend的现在分词) adj. 伪称的; 乔饰的 { :2885}

**eager** ['i:gə(r)] adj. 渴望的; 热切的; 热心的 n. (Eager)人名; (英)伊格 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :3123}

**frightened** ['fraɪtnd] v. 害怕; 使吃惊; 吓走 (frighten的过去分词) adj. 害怕的; 受惊的; 受惊吓的 { :3398}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的; 恐怖的; 吓人的; (人) 提心吊胆的; 引起惊慌的; 胆小的 { :3979}

**parcel** ['pɑ:sl] n. 包裹, 小包 vt. 打包; 捆扎 n. (Parcel)人名; (英)帕斯尔 {gk cet4 cet6 ky ielts :4933}

**dinosaur** ['daɪnəsɔ:(r)] n. 恐龙; 过时、落伍的人或事物 {gk toefl :5326}

**goodbye** [ˌɡʊd'baɪ] int. 再见 放弃 告别 {zk :5578}

**peeking** [pi:kɪŋ] v. 窥视 (peek的ing形式) ; 瞥 { :7431}

### 难点词汇

**tummy** ['tʌmi] n. 肚子; 胃 { :10550}

**postman** ['pəʊstmən] n. 邮递员; 邮差 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :11573}

**err** [ɜ:(r)] vi. 犯错; 做错; 犯罪; 走上歧途 {toefl gre :13165}

**beep** [bi:p] n. 哔哔的声音; 警笛声 vt. 嘟嘟响 vi. 嘟嘟响 { :13285}

**zebra** ['zebrə] n. [脊椎] 斑马 adj. 有斑纹的 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :13912}

**cookies** ['kʊkɪz] n. 饼干 { :24995}

**suzy** [ ] n. 苏西 (女子名) { :25521}

Hmmm [ ] abbr. hexamethoxy methyl melamine 六甲氧甲基三聚氰胺 { :36859}

### 生僻词

grrrrr [ ] [网络] 咯咯声

grrrrrrrrr [ ] 语气词

### 词组

a parcel [ ] [网络] 包裹；一份额；一包

are you ready [ ] [网络] 准备好了吗；你准备好了吗；你们准备好了吗

in the post [ ] [网络] 在投递中；邮递中；在邮局里

movie camera ['mu:vi 'kæməɾə] un. 电影摄影机 [网络] 摄像机；电影开卖拉；弹簧式活动摄影机

my sweet [ ] [网络] 我的甜心；亲爱的；我的甜蜜

the kitchen [ ] 厨房

the post [ ] [网络] 邮报；指他所申请的职位，工作；邮政

to shoot [ ] [网络] 射门；拍摄；射击

### 惯用语

i'm peppa pig

thank you for purchasing

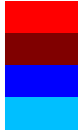
\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com

## s1 52 The School Play

### 文本



重点词汇

难点词汇

生僻词

词组 & 惯用语

[学习本文需要基础词汇量：5,000]

[本次分析采用基础词汇量：2,000]

School Play!

Peppa's playgroup are  
going to put on a play.

The Little Red Riding Hood.

Hurray.

All the children have  
parts in the play.

They have to practice at home.

Peppa is going to be the  
Little Red Riding Hood.

Mummy Pig has  
made her costume.

Daddy Pig is helping  
Peppa practice.

Okay, Peppa, what do you say?

I'm Little Red Riding Hood.

Very good. Then what?

Um.

I'm going to visit my grandma!"

I'm going to visit my grandma!

Bravo, Peppa.

Danny Dog is going to play  
the Big Bad Wolf.

Woof Woof!

Granddad Dog and Mummy Dog  
are helping him practice.

I'm the Big Bad Wolf.

Try not to laugh, Danny.

You should be a bit scarier.  
Try it like this, Danny.

I'm the Big Bad Wolf!  
I'm going to eat you all up!

GRRRRRRR!

You see?

Yes! That was really scary!

Pedro Pony is going to play the Hunter.

He will rescue Peppa  
from the Big Bad Wolf.

Um. I'm the Hunter...  
and...

Pedro is a bit shy.

Neigh, you say,

"I'm going to chase you away,  
you Big Bad Wolf!"

Um. Go away, naughty wolf.

Very good, Pedro.

Rebecca Rabbit is going  
to be the Grandma.

What do I say, Mummy?

Lets' see.  
At the start of the play,

you get locked in a  
cupboard by the Big Bad Wolf.

Then, right at the end of the play,

you are rescued by the Hunter.

And you say, "Thank you."

Thank you.

Very good, Rebecca.

Everyone has come  
to see the school play!

Ladies and gentlemen,  
welcome to our play,

"The Little Red Riding Hood".

First, let us meet the actors!

Please, please!  
For the sake of the actors,

no photography, please!

And now our play begins!

Grandma is at home.  
But who is this visitor?

Woof woof! I'm the Big Bad Wolf.

Well done, Danny!

Um.

Oh, dear. Danny has forgotten  
what he says next.

Grandma, you must  
go in the cupboard.

Woof!  
Go in the cupboard!

The Big Bad Wolf is  
pretending to be Grandma!

Ooooh!

I am Little Red Riding Hood.  
I'm going to visit my grandma.

Bravo, Peppa!

Daddy! You must not take photos!

Oops! Sorry, Peppa!  
Carry on.

I'm going to visit my grandma.

Oh. You don't look like my grandma.

What big eyes you have.

What big teeth you have.

Grrr!

You are not Grandma!  
You are the Big Bad Wolf!

Ooo...

Help! Oh, help!

But look who is here!

Just in time! Pedro the Hunter!

Help! Oh, help!

Just in time! Pedro the Hunter!

Pedro is a bit shy.

Pedro, would you like me  
to come on with you?

Yes, please.

You are a very naughty wolf.

I've saved you, Grandma.

Hurray.

Thank you.

Bravo!

Bravo! Bravo!

Bravo!



Pedro, you were very good.

You were almost  
as good as me.

## 知识点

### 重点词汇

**locked** [lɒkt] adj. 上锁的；不灵活的；下定决心的 v. 锁上；紧闭；紧抱住 (lock的过去分词) { :2221}

**sake** [seɪk] n. 目的；利益；理由；日本米酒 n. (Sake)人名；(罗)萨克；(日)酒(姓) {cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :2534}

**pretending** [prɪ'tendɪŋ] v. 假装；伪装 (pretend的现在分词) adj. 伪称的；乔饰的 { :2885}

**hunter** ['hʌntə(r)] n. 猎人；猎犬；搜寻者 {gk :3030}

**rabbit** ['ræbɪt] n. 兔子，野兔 vt. 让...见鬼去吧 vi. 猎兔 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :3037}

**chase** [tʃeɪs] n. 追逐；追赶；追击 vt. 追逐；追捕；试图赢得；雕镂 vi. 追逐；追赶；奔跑 n. (Chase)人名；(英)蔡斯；(法)沙斯 {cet4 cet6 ky ielts gre :3312}

**cupboard** ['kʌbəəd] n. 碗柜；食橱 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts :3692}

**rescue** ['reskjʊ:] n. 营救；援救；解救 vt. 营救；援救 {gk cet4 cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :3815}

**rescued** ['reskjʊ:d] 救援 { :3815}

**scary** ['skeəri] adj. (事物) 可怕的；恐怖的；吓人的；(人) 提心吊胆的；引起惊慌的；胆小的 { :3979}

**scarier** ['skeəri:ə] 吓人的 (scary的比较级) { :3979}

**photography** [fə'tɒgrəfi] n. 摄影；摄影术 {cet6 :3986}

**wolf** [wʊlf] n. 狼；色狼；残忍贪婪之人 vt. 大吃；狼吞虎咽地吃 n. (Wolf)人名；(以、捷、芬、瑞典、德、匈、法、罗、荷、英)沃尔夫 {zk gk cet4 cet6 ky :4150}

**costume** ['kɒstjʊ:m] n. 服装，装束；戏装，剧装 vt. 给...穿上服装 {cet6 ky toefl ielts gre :4152}

**shy** [ʃaɪ] n. 投掷；惊跳 adj. 害羞的；畏缩的，胆怯的 vi. 投；畏缩；惊退；厌恶 vt. 投；乱掷 n. (Shy)人名；(英)夏伊 {zk cet4 cet6 ky toefl :4407}

**hood** [hʊd] n. 头巾；覆盖；兜帽 vt. 罩上；以头巾覆盖 n. (Hood)人名；(英)胡德；(德、荷)霍德 { :5182}

**pony** ['pəʊni] n. 矮种马；小型马 adj. 小型的；每日摘要的 vt. 付清 vi. 付清 {gre :5400}

**Danny** [ˌdæni] n. 手（尤用于与幼儿说话时）；侦察用车 { :6223}

**naughty** ['nɔ:ti] adj. 顽皮的，淘气的；不听话的；没规矩的；不适当的；下流的 {cet4 cet6 ky toefl :7181}

**um** [ʌm, əm] n. (Um)人名；(柬)温；(阿拉伯)乌姆 int. 嗯（表示迟疑） { :7325}

**rebecca** [ri'bekə] n. 丽贝卡（女子名，寓意迷人的美） { :7378}

**playgroup** ['pleɪgru:p] n. 托儿所；学龄前幼儿游戏组 { :12818}

**oops** [ʊps] int. 哎哟（表示惊讶，狼狈时所发的喊声） { :13703}

### 难点词汇

**pedro** ['pi:drəʊ] n. 彼得牌戏（一种纸牌戏） { :16443}

**bravo** [ˌbrɑː'vəʊ] n. 喝彩；亡命徒 vt. 喝彩 int. 好极了 n. (Bravo)人名；(英、法、西、意、葡、塞)布拉沃 { :25026}

**ooo** [ ] n. 已坏 { :26575}

**woof** [wʊf] n. 纬线；织物；低吠声 n. (Woof)人名；(英)伍夫 vi. 发出低吠声；发低音 { :30529}

**neigh** [neɪ] vi. 马嘶 n. 马嘶声 { :34014}

**hurray** [hʊ'reɪ] n. 万岁呼声；狂热 n. (Hurray)人名；(匈)胡劳伊 vt. 向...欢呼（等于hurrah） int. 加油 vi. 欢呼 { :34628}

## 生僻词

**grrr** [ ] n. 叽阿（专辑）

**ooooh** [ ] [网络] 哦；喔；喔喔喔

## 词组

**big bad wolf** [ ] na. 〈美口〉市面萧条；“big bad wolf”的变体 [网络] 大坏狼；大野狼；大灰狼

**for the sake** [fɔː ðə seɪk] [网络] 看在.....份上；为了...着想；缘故

**for the sake of** [fɔː ðə seɪk ɔv] adv. 为了...起见 [网络] 为了...的利益；为了...的目的；为了...的缘故

**ladies and gentleman** ['lediz ənd 'dʒɛntlɪmən] [网络] 累堆子安的砖头们；女士；各位来宾

**Little Red Riding Hood** [ ] [网络] 小红帽；小红帽的故事；小红帽·格林童话

**lock in** [lɒk in] na. 关起来；锁在里面 [网络] 锁定；锁住；锁入

**pretend to** [pri'tend tuː] v. 假装；妄想 [网络] 假装做；自称具有；他总是装聋

**pretend to be** [pri'tend tuː biː] [网络] 冒充；假装是；假充

**red riding hood** [ ] [网络] 小红帽；血红帽；小红帽简笔画

**riding hood** [ ] [网络] 骑马连颈帽

**take photo** [ ] [网络] 拍照；照片一样可以只用当场拍照；合影

**the big bad wolf** [ ] n. “大坏狼”；凶险的敌人 [网络] 大灰狼；大灰狼的故事；狼来了

**the hunter** [ ] [网络] 猎人；猎手；狩猎者

**to laugh** [ ] [网络] 笑；欢笑；发笑

**to visit** [ ] [网络] 参观；拜访；访问

**welcome to** ['welkəm tuː] v. 欢迎来到 [网络] 欢迎到；欢迎到来；欢迎来某地

**Yes, please** [ ] 接受并且感谢

## 惯用语

i'm going to visit my grandma

i'm the big bad wolf

thank you

very good

\* 单词释义末尾数字为词频顺序

\* zk/中考 gk/中考 ky/考研 cet4/四级 cet6/六级 ielts/雅思 toefl/托福 gre/GRE

\* 词汇量测试建议用 testyourvocab.com